| | | ć . |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| GPO PRICE \$ | 4 2 m | |
| CFSTI PRICE(S) \$ | | NASA CR-62033 |
| Hard copy (HC) | | |
| Microfiche (MF) | N66 34085 | |
| ff 653 July 65 | (PAGES) | (THRU) |
| | AP 19938 | 24 |

https://ntrs.nasa.gov/search.jsp?R=19660024795 2020-03-16T20:18:38+00:00Z

NUMBER)

GUIDE TO THE PROCESSING, STORAGE, AND RETRIEVAL OF

BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AT THE

NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION FACILITY

By W. T. Brandhorst and Philip F. Eckert

June 1966

Distribution of this report is provided in the interest of information exchange. Responsibility for the contents resides in the author or organization that prepared it.

Prepared under Contract No. NASw-1315 by DOCUMENTATION INCORPORATED College Park, Md.

for

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

For sale by the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information Springfield, Virginia 22151 – Price \$3.25

CONTENTS

| Page |
|------|
|------|

| INTRODUCTION . | ••••••••••••••••• | 1 |
|----------------|--|--------|
| PART 1 | PROCESSING | 3 |
| 1.1 1.1.1 | Abstract Journals | 3 3 |
| 1.1.2 | Organization | 3 |
| 1.2 | Descriptive Cataloging | 4 |
| 1.3 | Abstracting | 7 |
| 1.4 | | 8 |
| 1.4.1 | Published Indexing and Machine Indexing | 8 |
| 1.4.2 | Notation of Content | 9 |
| 1.4.3 | Machine Editing of Published Indexes | 9 |
| 1.4.4 | Vocabulary Control and Cross-References | 9 |
| 1.5 | Processing Flow | 10 |
| PART 2 | STORAGE (INPUT) | 13 |
| 0.1 | | 19 |
| 2.1 | General | 13 |
| 2.2 | File Organization: Linear File Record and Format | 16 |
| 2.3 | The Data Base | 17 |
| 2.3.1 | Document Processing Sheet (Facility Form 600) | 17 |
| 2.3.2 | Fixed Length Data Fields (Base Data) | 19 |
| 2.3.3 | Variable Length Data Fields | 22 |
| 2.3.4 | Displays: Form 600 Strip and Tape Dumps | 25 |
| 2.4 | Linearization of 1962/63 Data | 27 |
| 2.5 | Coded Terms | 30 |
| 2.6 | Automatic Postings Control System (APC) | 31 |
| PART 3 | RETRIEVAL (OUTPUT) | 33 |
| 3.1 | General | 33 |
| 3.2 | Searching: Linear File Search Worksheet | |
| | (Facility Form 732) | 34 |
| 3.2.1 | Limits (Non-Subject) | 37 |
| 3.2.1 | | |
| 0.1-1- | Classification | 37 |
| 3.2.1 | | |
| U • • • • • | (Positive Specification) | 37 |
| 3.2.1 | | |
| 0,2,3 | (Negative Specification) | 39 |
| 3.2.1 | | |
| د ، ۲۰ و و | (A, N, X, etc.) | 39 |
| 3.2.1 | | 40 |
| 3.2.1 | | 40 |
| U.4.1 | | |

l

| | | 3.2.1.7 | Limit Code 16 - Journal Announcement | |
|-----|-------|----------|---|----|
| | | | | 41 |
| | | 3.2.1.8 | Limit Code 17 – Corporate Source | 41 |
| | | 3.2.1.9 | Limit Code 21 – Contract Number | 42 |
| | | 3.2.1.10 | Limit Code 22 – Personal Author | 42 |
| | | 3.2.1.11 | Limit Code 23 - Report Number | 42 |
| | | 3.2.1.12 | Limit Code 25 - No Foreign Language | 43 |
| | | 3.2.1.13 | Limit Code 31 - Sorting Options | 43 |
| | | 3.2.1.14 | Limit Code 32 - Output Format Print Options | 44 |
| | | 3.2.1.15 | Limit Code 33 - Hit Limit | 44 |
| | 3.2.2 | | Subject Terms (Limit Code 40) | 45 |
| | 3.2.3 | | Logical Equation (Limit Code 00-09) | 46 |
| | 3.2.4 | | Weighting of Terms (Limit Codes 29-30) | 47 |
| | | 3.2.4.1 | Single Term Weights, With Equation | |
| | | | (Limit Code 30) | 47 |
| | | 3.2.4.2 | Single Term Weights, Without Equation | |
| | | | (Limit Code 30) | 48 |
| | | 3.2.4.3 | Group Weights (Limit Code 29) | 51 |
| | | 3.2.4.4 | Weighting of Non-Subject Terms | 53 |
| | 3.2.5 | | Negation | 53 |
| | | 3.2.5.1 | Negation in Logical Equation ("Not" operator) | 53 |
| | | 3.2.5.2 | Negative Weights | 54 |
| | | 3.2.5.3 | Negation of Non-Subject Terms | 54 |
| | 3.2.6 | | Root Searching | 55 |
| | 3.2.7 | | Comment Card (Limit Code *) | 56 |
| | 3.2.8 | | Validation of Question | 56 |
| 3.3 | | | Analysis | 59 |
| | 3.3.1 | | Pre-Search Analysis - Vocabularies | 59 |
| | 3.3.2 | | Post-Search Analysis (NASA Search System | |
| | | | Analysis Sheet—Facility Form 637) | 61 |
| | 3.3.3 | | Edited Final Printout | 63 |
| 3.4 | | | Sample Searches | 64 |
| 3.5 | | | Sample Output Formats | 92 |
| 3.6 | | | NASA Decentralized Search Tape Program | 94 |

Appendix

2. JOINT & LOUIS 102

| Α | STAR/IAA Journal Announcement Categories: | |
|----------|--|-----|
| | 1962, 1963-64, 1965 | 95 |
| В | COSATI Subject Category List | 97 |
| С | Accession Series - Definitions | 103 |
| D | NACA/NASA Report Series Numbering Systems | 104 |
| E | NASA Contract Number Prefixes | 106 |
| F | NACA/NASA Bibliographic Reference Works | 107 |
| G | STAR/IAA Sample Pages: Introduction, Abstract Section, and | |
| | Index Section | 117 |
| Glossary | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 142 |
| Referenc | es | 148 |

iv

ILLUSTRATIONS

PART 1 - PROCESSING

Figure

1

ł

| 1 | STAR Citation/Abstract for Announcement, with Elements Identified. | 5 |
|---|--|----|
| 2 | Processing – Generalized Flow Chart | 11 |

PART 2 - STORAGE (INPUT)

| 3 | File Organization History | 15 |
|----|--|----|
| 4 | NASA Linear File Format and Schematic of Record Organization | 18 |
| 5 | Fixed Length Data Fields (Base Data) - Form 600 | 19 |
| 6 | Variable Length Data Fields (Front) - Form 600 | 24 |
| 7 | Variable Length Data Fields (Back) - Form 600 | 25 |
| 8 | Form 600 Strip - Annotated | 26 |
| 9 | Form 600 Strip - 1964 Data | 27 |
| 10 | Form 600 Strip - 1962/63 Data | 28 |
| 11 | Linear File - Tape Dump | 29 |
| 12 | Subject Terms and Their Coded Equivalents | 30 |

PART 3 - RETRIEVAL (OUTPUT)

| 13 | Literature Search Request Response Form (Facility Form 685) | 35 |
|-----|---|-----|
| 14 | NASA Linear File Search Worksheet (Facility Form 732) | 36 |
| 15 | Limit Code 10 - Document Security Classification | 37 |
| 16 | Limit Code 11 - Accession Number Range (Positive Specification) | 39 |
| 17 | Limit Code 12 - Accession Number Range (Negative Specification) | 39 |
| 18 | Limit Code 13 - Accession Number Series (A, N, X, etc.) | 39 |
| 19 | Limit Code 14 - Document Type | 40, |
| 20 | Limit Code 15 - COSATI Subject Category | 40 |
| 21 | Limit Code 16 – Journal Announcement Category | 41 |
| 22 | Limit Code 17 - Corporate Source | 41 |
| 23 | Limit Code 21 - Contract Number | 42 |
| 24 | Limit Code 22 - Personal Author | 42 |
| 25 | Limit Code 23 – Report Number | 43 |
| 26 | Limit Code 25 – No Foreign Language | 43 |
| 27 | Limit Code 31 – Sorting Options | 44 |
| 28 | Limit Code 32 – Output Format Print Options | 44 |
| 29 | Limit Code 33 – Hit Limit | 45 |
| 30 | Limit Code 40 - Subject Terms | 46 |
| 31 | Limit Code 00-09 - Logical Equation | 47 |
| 32 | Limit Code 30 – Single Term Weights | 48 |
| 33A | Search Coding Alternatives, Weight vs. Equation | |
| | $\mathbf{A} + \mathbf{B} + \mathbf{C} + \mathbf{D} \dots \dots$ | 49 |
| 33B | Weight vs. Equation $\mathbf{A} \cdot \mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{C}$ | 49 |

ILLUSTRATIONS (Con't.)

Figure

A STREET, ST. M.

| 33C | Weight vs. Equation A + (B \cdot C \cdot D) \ldots | 50 |
|-------------|--|----|
| 33D | Weight vs. Equation $(A + B) + (C \cdot D) \dots $ | 50 |
| 33E | Weight vs. Equation $(A \cdot B) \cdot (C + D) \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots$ | 50 |
| 34 | Limit Code 29 - Group Weights, No Equation | 52 |
| 35 | Negation in Logical Equation ("Not" Operator) | 54 |
| 36 | Negative Weights (Single Terms) | 54 |
| 37 | Negative Weights (Groups) | 55 |
| 38 | Limit Code * - Comment Card | 56 |
| 39 | Problem Validation Sheet | 58 |
| 40 | Sample Vocabulary Pages | 60 |
| 41 | NASA Search System Analysis Sheet (Facility Form 637) | 62 |
| 42 | Hit Card for Use as Input for Final Printouts | 63 |
| 43A | PERT Project – Equation | 66 |
| 43B | PERT Project – Single Term Weights | 67 |
| 44 A | Laser Ranging – Equation | 68 |
| 44B | Laser Ranging - Group Weights | 69 |
| 45A | Vacuum Ultraviolet – Equation | 70 |
| 45B | Vacuum Ultraviolet – Group Weights | 71 |
| 46A | Sonic Boom – Equation | 72 |
| 46B | Sonic Boom - Group Weights | 73 |
| 47 A | Holography – Equation | 74 |
| 47B | Holography - Group Weights | 75 |
| 48A | Laser Communications - Equation | 76 |
| 48B | Laser Communications - Group Weights | 77 |
| 49A | Thrust Vector Control – Equation | 78 |
| 49B | Thrust Vector Control - Group Weights | 79 |
| 50 | Radiation Effects - Negative Weights | 80 |
| 51 | Selected Accession Ranges | 81 |
| 52 | COSATI Categories | 82 |
| 53 | Weightlessness - Group Weights | 83 |
| 54 | Corporate Source | 84 |
| 55 | Contract Numbers | 85 |
| 56 | Contract Number Root | 86 |
| 57 | Personal Author | 87 |
| 58 | Multiple Authors | 88 |
| 59 | Combined Search - Group Weights | 89 |
| 60 | Report Number Root | 90 |
| 61 | Nuclear Propulsion - Document Type | 91 |
| 62 | Sample Output – Accession Number | 92 |
| 63 | Sample Output - Accession Number and Citation | 92 |
| 64 | Sample Output – Accession Number and Terms | 92 |
| 65 | Sample Output - Accession Number, Citation, and Terms | 93 |
| 66 | Sample Output - Accession Number, Citation, NOC, | |
| | Terms, and Weight | 93 |
| | | |

TABLES

| Table | | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 1 | Elements of Citation | 5 |
| 2 | Fixed Length Data Fields - Definitions | 19 |
| 3 | Variable Length Data Fields - Definitions | 23 |
| 4 | Search Capability Comparison for 1401 and 1410 Systems | 38 |
| 5 | Document Type Code (Source/Availability) | 40 |
| 6 | Validation Listing: Error Codes and Their Meanings | 56 |

ABSTRACT

Document processing techniques utilized by the NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility are described in general terms. Computerized information storage and retrieval techniques are described in detail. The current basic file organization is that of a linear file. File size, after the first 4 years of Facility operation (1962-65), is nearly a quarter of a million items, and is growing at a rate of approximately 75,000 a year. Storage is on magnetic tapes and the system makes use of an IBM 1410 computer system for data manipulation and retrieval. Retrieval techniques are varied and utilize Boolean Logic (with negation), weighting of terms (featuring a grouping technique permitting the simulation of Boolean Logic), searching of "roots" (leading strings of characters), and the ability to intermix descriptive cataloging elements with subject index terms.

The report is designed primarily as an instruction manual for analysts, librarians, and information specialists whose organizations are within NASA's decentralized tape user program. The historical perspective which is provided on the development of the program makes the report suggestive for organizations planning to implement mechanized documentation systems.

Several appendixes permit the report to function also as a reference tool in the general area of NACA-NASA publications.

SUGGESTED INDEXING FOR THIS PUBLICATION

Major Index Terms

DATA PROCESSING HANDBOOK INFORMATION PROCESSING INFORMATION RETRIEVAL Minor Index Terms

BIBLIOGRAPHY COMPUTER DATA DOCUMENTATION INFORMATION LITERATURE PUBLICATION PROCESSING PROGRAM RETRIEVAL SEARCH TECHNICAL

INTRODUCTION

The National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 established, as one of the functions of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the responsibility for providing "the widest practicable and appropriate dissemination of information concerning its activities and the results thereof."

To better fulfill this mandate in a world undergoing an "information explosion," NASA undertook, in 1962, a program to provide comprehensive bibliographic services covering the world's aerospace literature.

These services are provided primarily through the efforts of two organizations: (1) The NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility, which has been operated on contract since 1962 by Documentation Incorporated under the direction of NASA's Scientific and Technical Information Division, and (2) The American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA), whose Technical Information Service has been partially supported by NASA since 1963.

These organizations prepare semimonthly abstract journals as a means of achieving rapid announcement and dissemination of research and development results. These are, respectively, <u>Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports</u> (STAR), and <u>International</u> <u>Aerospace Abstracts</u> (IAA). These journals are complementary to one another and do not overlap in their coverage.

Each organization has a full range of the supporting machinery necessary for such journals, e.g., acquisitions, subscriptions, and exchange arrangements; cataloging, indexing, and abstracting facilities; photocomposition (Facility only) and microfiching capabilities; and each organization is prepared to service requests for the materials it announces (See Appendix G).

The NASA Facility also prepares a wide variety of bibliographic reference works in addition to <u>STAR</u>. All such NASA published or sponsored bibliographic tools are described in detail in Appendix F.

The bibliographic information which results from the document processing activities of the two organizations is stored at the NASA Facility and constitutes a comprehensive, continuously updated, and readily accessible data base for the performance of Selective Dissemination of Information programs, cumulative journal indexes, and the retrospective searching function.

Data processing, storage, and retrieval at the NASA Facility are computerized operations currently oriented around magnetic tapes. Following a policy of decentralization, NASA has made the data base available on tapes to a number of recipients, together with the necessary computer programs, to enable them to independently search and manipulate the data.

This report is based on various guides and preliminary documents prepared for the benefit of librarians and information scientists who utilize these decentralized services, as well as for the staff of the Facility who produce them.

Introduction

The emphasis is, as the title indicates, on the bibliographic processing, storage (input), and retrieval (output) of the data, and no attempt has been made to prepare a report on all phases of Facility operations. The description of the processing activity is in more general terms than that dealing with machine storage and retrieval, insofar as bibliographic processing activities, wherever they occur, are basically much alike. Storage and retrieval operations are presented in more detail. Areas of Facility activity which are, for example, not covered here are: Acquisitions, Document Storage, Document Request Processing, Document Reproduction, Photocomposition, Journal Preparation, Selective Dissemination of Information, and Microfiche Production and Distribution. This report is likewise not intended to be a formal description of the computer programs involved. These are referred to strictly in terms of the capabilities they provide, without the technical programming details available in the respective run books or operating instructions.

It is hoped that this report will provide information relating to the NASA Facility's work, in the areas defined, to those engaged in aerospace information activities and to the documentation profession as a whole. The appendixes have been especially designed so that the report may also function as a reference tool in the area of NASA publications in general.

PART 1. PROCESSING

1.1 ABSTRACT JOURNALS

In early 1962, the Scientific and Technical Information Facility began to prepare, for NASA's publication, an abstract journal entitled <u>Technical Publications Announce-</u> <u>ments</u> (TPA), Volume 2. This continued an earlier, sequentially numbered, NASA publication of the same name which had reached Issue 70 by the time of the changeover, in April 1962. Issues 1-70 of <u>TPA</u> were, therefore, understood to be Volume 1, though they do not themselves bear this designation. <u>TPA</u>, Volume 2 was considerably more comprehensive than Volume 1 had been.

Beginning with 1963, <u>TPA</u> was continued under the new name <u>Scientific and Techni</u>-<u>cal Aerospace Reports</u> (STAR). Full bibliographic information on this journal, its predecessors, and its classified counterparts, can be found in Appendix F.

1.1.1 Coverage

In general, the coverage of <u>Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports</u> can be described as the report literature. Complementary coverage of journal articles, books, and other formally published materials—the so-called open literature—is provided by <u>International Aerospace Abstracts</u>. The two journals together attempt to provide comprehensive access to the world's current literature dealing with aerospace science and technology. By special arrangement, <u>STAR</u> and <u>IAA</u> are issued in coordination with each other and on alternate weeks. Both use identical subject categories to group their announcements, and both contain basically the same indexes.

1.1.2 Organization

Each journal consists of three sections:

- (a) Front Matter: Introductory material describing the journal, its coverage, its availability, and the availability of documents announced therein. A Table of Contents listing (1) the subject categories (and their scope notes) by which citations are arranged for ease and scanning and the page number on which each category begins (2) the indexes available in the issue and the page number on which each index begins.
- (b) A Textual section containing the abstracts and descriptive citation information for given accessions. The textual sections are paginated continuously for the entire year to simplify volume binding.
- (c) An Index section providing all standard access points to the items announced. <u>STAR</u> contains a full complement of indexes: (1) Subject, (2) Corporate Author or Source, (3) Personal Author, (4) Contract Number (in cumulative indexes only), (5) Report/Accession Number, and (6) Accession/Report Number. <u>IAA</u>, dealing with a different type of material, finds the Corporate Author and Contract Number indexes unnecessary and restricts itself to a straight Accession Number index rather than Accession/Report. The index sections are individually paginated for each journal issue.

Part 1-Processing: Abstract Journals

The current 34 announcement categories were developed after extensive analysis of the subject matter of documents and consultation with scientists and librarians. They are not intended to represent a formal classification scheme; rather, their purpose is to divide a large and multi-disciplinary subject area into roughly commensurate units for the convenience of the reader. Each category is defined and related to the other categories by its scope notes. The announcement categories have changed twice since 1962 (See Appendix A) and the possibility of further change always exists, as they remain responsive to the needs of the users.

The accession or control number associated with each item announced consists of an identifying prefix (N for <u>STAR</u>, A for <u>IAA</u>, X for Classified <u>STAR</u>), the last two digits of the year of announcement, and a sequential five-digit accession number. Items in the journal are arranged by accession number within each announcement category. During 1962-1965 each accession number in an index was associated with both the journal issue and category numbers for finding purposes. For example, the designation "N65-12345 03-06" identifies the 2345th document accessioned for <u>STAR</u> in 1965, the abstract for which appeared in subject category 06 of issue 03 of that year.

In 1966 this system was changed so that the designation within an individual issue was simply category, e.g., "c04 N66-12345," with the particular issue number dropped as unnecessary.

As an added convenience to users, the annual cumulative index for 1965 refers to issue and page number, e.g., "N65-12345 03 383," rather than to issue and category. Subsequent cumulative indexes will also carry the issue and page designations, but arranged as follows: "02 p0342 N66-12345."

The user, lacking the issue or category identification for a document, will find that the cover and spine of each \underline{STAR} issue prominently display the span of accession numbers contained therein, and that a sequentially ordered list of all accessions appears as the Accession/Report Number Index. Any abstract may be located quickly, therefore, when the accession number is known.

Sample pages of <u>STAR</u> and <u>IAA</u> introductions, abstract sections, and index sections appear as Appendix G.

1.2 DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGING

The basic principle observed in descriptive cataloging at the Facility is to catalog from the document. In general, time is not expended in verifying the form of cataloging elements, such as author's names, contract numbers, report numbers, etc., that appear on the document, against an authority (except where interagency standards apply, e.g., corporate source forms).

The format of the citation, as it appears in \underline{STAR} , is shown in Fig. 1 and the elements of the citation are described in Table 1.

Part 1-Processing: Descriptive Cataloging

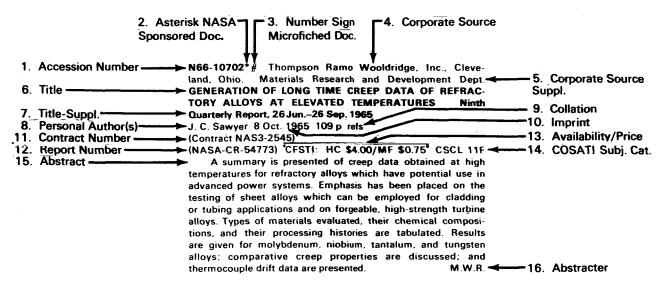


Fig. 1: STAR Citation/Abstract for Announcement, with Elements Identified

Table 1. Elements of Citation

- Accession Number This element has already been described in Section

 1.1.2, in connection with its role in the organization of the abstract journals and their indexes. Definitions of most of the accession number series can be found in Appendix C, together with information as to the kinds of processing (cataloging, indexing, abstracting) they receive, whether they are on microfiche, and whether they are available from the Facility.
- 2. NASA Support Asterisk (*) Support may be direct, as with a NASA formal report, or contractual, a grant, an intergovernmental transfer of funds, etc.
- 3. <u>Microfiche Pound or Number Sign (#)</u> Appears if the document has been placed on microfiche. In the case of documents whose parts have been independently analyzed, this sign appears for the parent document but not for the parts (q.v., "Analytic" in Glossary).
- 4. Corporate Author or Source Name forms chosen from COSATI authority list or constructed in accordance with the COSATI rules (in draft form at this writing).
- 5. <u>Corporate Source Supplementary</u> An organizational subdivision of the main Corporate Source.
- 6. <u>Title</u> The substantive portion of the title describing the scientific/technical content of the document.
- 7. <u>Title-Supplementary</u> All phrases indicative of the administrative nature of the report (e.g., Monthly Technical Progress Report No. 5), the period covered, the body reported to, and so on, are considered "title-supplementary"

and follow the title proper in bold face with initial capitals. Foreign language titles appear in brackets immediately following the English translation of the title.

- 8. <u>Personal Authors</u> A limit of five appear in the published citation, with "et al" if necessary. If more than five authors are mentioned in a NASAsupported document, only the first five are cited in the descriptive cataloging, but all are indexed. If more than five authors are mentioned in non-NASA documents, only the first five are cited and indexed; the remainder are dropped. Certain categories of individuals, such as "approvers," "contributors," "monitors," etc., are screened out. The citation contains the form of the name as given on the document; the indexing, however, is limited to surnames and initials. If the corporate affiliation of the author differs from the corporate source, the affiliation is given in brief form in parentheses directly after the author's name. It is not indexed. Thesis notes also appear in parentheses after the author's name.
- 9. <u>Collation</u> The combination of pagination, notes referring to any special quality of the document (loose-leaf, map, etc.) and the existence of references.
- 10. <u>Imprint</u> Includes place of publication, publisher, and date. In report literature, the first two are usually the same as the Corporate Author and therefore the date alone may be given at this point. Whenever available, the date is given, including month and day.
- 11. <u>Contract Number</u> All contract or subcontract numbers that supported research reported in the document are shown. Contract numbers are preferred to statements indicating financial support, but support is indicated if it stands alone. Contract numbers are generally prefixed with standard abbreviations indicating their source, e.g., AF, DA, AT, NAS, etc. If the prefix is not sufficiently informative, an additional attributory phrase may be provided. Project names or numbers are given only in the case of NASA-supported work. (See Appendix E for NASA contract number prefixes.)
- 12. <u>Report Number</u> Report numbers of both the contractor and the monitoring or sponsoring body are cited. They are generally in that order with the exception that NASA report numbers are always given first. Accession numbers of large report processing organizations, such as DDC's ADseries, are treated as report numbers.
- 13. <u>Availability/Price</u> Whenever a document contains a statement of availability or price, this is given, as briefly as possible, in the citation. Several common abbreviations are used: CFSTI for the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information (formerly the Office of Technical Services (OTS)); GPO for the U. S. Government Printing Office, etc. Unclassified reports carrying no distribution limitations, that have been prepared with NASA support, are automatically made available to CFSTI for the benefit of the general public, and appear in <u>STAR</u> with a Hard

Table 1 (Con't.)

Copy (HC) and MF (Microfiche) price. Department of Defense documents are not processed by the Facility until an AD number has been obtained from the Defense Documentation Center (DDC) (Formerly the Armed Services Technical Information Agency (ASTIA)). The presence of an AD number automatically indicates availability from DDC for those organizations registered with it.

14. <u>COSATI Subject Category</u> - Beginning with 1965 <u>STAR</u> 15, all NASA supported documents processed by the Facility are assigned to one of the standard subject categories developed by the Committee on Scientific and Technical Information (COSATI), and listed in Reference 13 (also see Appendix B).

15. & 16. Abstract and Abstracter - see Section 1.3.

1.3 ABSTRACTING

Abstracts appearing in <u>STAR</u>, <u>CSTAR</u>, and the other Facility-prepared publications, may have any of four possible sources: (1) the document may have come equipped with abstract, in which case it is attributed to "author;" (2) the abstracting staff of the Facility may have written it from a study of the text, in which case the abstracter's initials appear at the end; (3) the document may have been abstracted in DDC's <u>Technical</u> <u>Abstract Bulletin</u>, in which case it is attributed to "TAB;" (4) the document may have been abstracted in AEC's <u>Nuclear Science Abstracts</u>, in which case it is attributed to "NSA."

Author-prepared abstracts are used whenever possible, but they must meet Facility criteria. In addition, they receive a general edit for matters of spelling, punctuation, grammar, length, and typography. As long as the author's viewpoint is preserved, such abstracts will carry the attribution "author."

<u>TAB</u> and <u>NSA</u> abstracts are used verbatim, without change or modification other than perhaps that connected with a figure, equation, or formula presenting photocomposition problems.

Whenever possible, abstracts are kept to a length of 150 words. Contents Notes may be used in lieu of abstracts for works containing chapters or papers on a variety of subjects. Conference proceedings or contributions will generally be handled via Contents Notes.

An effort is made to prepare abstracts of the informative type rather than the merely descriptive or indicative variety. Scientists and engineers in the aerospace disciplines comprise a large and heterogeneous group. For this reason, it is considered important not only to spare reading time by providing adequate technical information in the abstract, but also to fully bring out the author's conclusions, viewpoints, the aim of the research, the methodology, and positive and negative results.

Part 1-Processing: Indexing

Abstracters are instructed to ask themselves the following questions: (1) What was done? (2) Why was it done? (3) By what means was it done? (4) What were the results? (5) What do the results mean?

Abstracters are further instructed to observe the following basic principles: use short, normal sentences but avoid abbreviated English; use standard terms and avoid unnecessary contractions; use the third person; avoid mixed tenses and the combination of indicative and imperative forms; do not amplify statements by examples; avoid comparisons with the work of others or with common knowledge (this does not imply excluding reference to the work of others, if the present work is based on it); avoid unnecessary words or phrases; and be sure that the conclusions and results selected in the abstract agree with the main purpose of the work.

1.4 INDEXING

Indexing and abstracting are part of one operation at the Facility and are performed by the same employee. The abstracter/indexer orients himself to the scope and purpose of the document by reading its title, table of contents, introduction, and summary or conclusions, finally proceeding to the body of the text itself. As he reads, he records on the document processing sheet the subject terms descriptive of the document's contents. These terms are of two types owing to the two basic uses to which they are put: (1) published journal indexes, and (2) computerized literature searches.

1.4.1 Published Indexing and Machine Indexing

The journal indexes are "non-manipulative;" therefore, the terms appearing therein must be by themselves meaningful to the user. For this reason, they tend to be composite terms, phrases, bound or "pre-coordinated" terms rather than single words or "Uniterms" (e.g., "Infrared Radiation" rather than "Radiation" alone). The indexer explicitly identifies the "published terms" he has selected for journal use. Three such terms, on the average, are developed for each document. They represent the major concepts of the document.

The indexer also develops a body of indexing terms which probe the content of the document in depth. These are called "machine terms" because they do not appear in the journal index but only on the basic file used for computer searching. The computer file being eminently "manipulative," these terms tend to be single words, unbound terms, or "Uniterms," in the classic style of coordinate indexing. Machine terms should include the individual words that make up the composite published terms. Eleven such terms, on the average, are developed for each document. They represent both the major and minor concepts of the document, reduced to their constituent parts.

Both published and machine terms are part of the computer record and are individually identified. In this sense, published terms are also machine terms; both can be searched by machine. It is possible to restrict a search, or part of a search, to published terms alone.

Due to fluctuations in indexing policy and practice over the years, it is important to realize that the entire file does not illustrate consistent application of the principles described above. Published terms sometimes appear without their machine term breakdown (machine terms, of course, appear without any synthesis into more specific

Part 1-Processing: Indexing

published terms). Any search of the entire file must take this into account and make use of the terms involved in <u>both</u> their forms if it is to be complete. The sample searches in Section 3.4 in general illustrate this requirement; see, for example, in the search on weightlessness the use of both the published term "Zero Gravity" and the coordination of its component terms "Zero" and "Gravity."

1.4.2 Notation of Content

The Notation of Content or "NOC" is a device that was conceived to compensate for the frequent inadequacy of titles. It is an "improved" title, a condensed narrative statement headlining terms of substance and eliminating common words. It attempts to include all subject terms used as published index access points. It thus shows each index term in context and is used in the indexes as a sub-entry discriminator, sparing the user from having to locate the item in the text in order to tell what it is about. In <u>STAR</u> and <u>IAA</u> indexes, a Notation of Content for a given document appears under all of the published terms assigned to that document. (See Appendix G.)

1.4.3 Machine Editing of Published Indexes

Until mid-1965, cumulative indexes to <u>STAR</u> were edited (as well as prepared) by a computer program that manipulated entries on a statistical basis. This application of a statistical criterion—the frequency of postings of individual indexing terms—for the compilation of subject indexes, took advantage of certain formal and invariable relation ships which were established among terms in the indexing vocabulary. A complete description of the system can be found in Reference 7.

The technique is no longer applied, primarily because of new constraints which each candidate for the vocabulary must pass before being admitted. However, since over three years of cumulative indexes were prepared utilizing the system, no description of Facility indexing practices would be complete without some mention of it. Briefly, the following editorial rules were employed by the computer:

- (a) Delete from the subject index all specific composite terms and transfer their postings to their higher generic ("formally" related) terms, except (1) when the specific term contains more than five postings, (2) when the specific term contains the proper name of a person or an identifiable name for a project, system, equation, etc., (3) when the higher posting contains more than 50 postings, and, (4) when the higher generic concept does not exist as such, or when it has been determined to be not a postable term;
- (b) Generate <u>see also</u> cross references from higher generic terms to formally related specific terms that were not deleted for any of the reasons (1) through (4) above; at the same time, delete from such generic terms all items also listed under the pertinent specific terms;
- (c) Create a <u>see</u> cross reference from higher generic terms to their formally related specific terms whenever the generic term is not a posted term.

1.4.4 Vocabulary Control and Cross-References

The vocabulary used for subject indexing (both machine and published terms), and the cross-references used in <u>STAR</u> cumulative indexes, are directly monitored by the

Part 1-Processing: Processing Flow

Information Services Branch of NASA's Scientific and Technical Information Division (STID).

A new term is requested when the indexer finds a term which is not contained in the existing vocabulary and which is needed to adequately describe the document. While the new term is undergoing editorial review by NASA, the document is posted to the nearest equivalent term or to a higher generic term. The cycle of control, from indexer to editor to NASA, does not permit approved terms to appear in the individual <u>STAR</u> issue first requiring them. After approval, the document is posted to the new term for the benefit of cumulative indexes and retrospective literature searches.

Cross-references are selected by the vocabulary editor and are likewise forwarded to NASA. Following approval, the references are added to the master cross-reference file for use in cumulative indexes.

Candidate terms and cross-references are generated by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA), the Aerospace Medical Division of the Library of Congress (which contributes to <u>Aerospace Medicine</u>), and the NASA Facility.

Sample pages from each of the Vocabulary Authorities can be seen as Fig. 40.

1.5 PROCESSING FLOW

The common cataloging elements described in Section 1.2 above, along with a variety of additional data required for administrative, statistical, or security purposes, are entered during screening and processing on a single Document Processing Sheet known as Facility Form 600 (Figs. 5-7). (The preprocessing or screening stage, where this form is initiated, will not be dealt with in any detail. It encompasses primarily the duplicate check operation, the administrative controls required to obtain a sign-off by the contract monitor or an AD Number, the technical evaluation of the document as being in subject scope, and the assignment of the document to a given accession series and consequent type of processing).

The indexing terms and abstract are likewise entered on this form. The disposition of the Form 600 for photocomposition and keypunch purposes is shown in Fig. 2, which presents a generalized picture of the entire processing flow, including screening and photocomposition/journal make-up. At the present time, all data except the abstract are keypunched for input to magnetic tape storage. Selected data and the abstract are punched on paper tape for input to the photocomposition equipment. Journal indexes are prepared by computer manipulation of the indexing data on the tapes. Through 1965, this was done on an IBM-1410/1401 computer configuration. Beginning with 1966, however, and as one facet of increasing intragovernmental cooperation, these indexes are prepared on the National Library of Medicine's GRACE, a computer-driven photocomposition system.

Additional details on the data captured by the Document Processing Sheet are covered in the next section, Part 2-Storage, in connection with their position in the actual machine record.

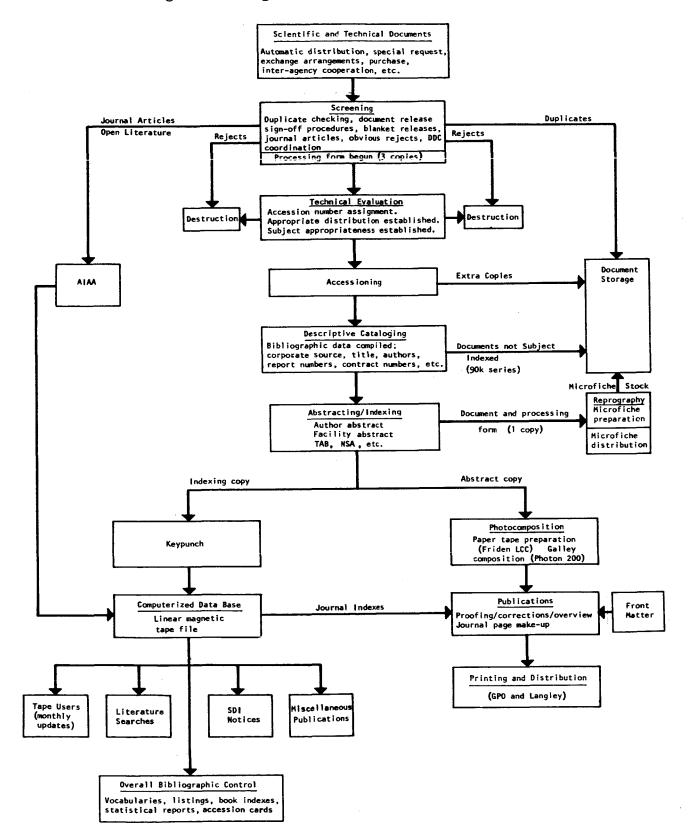


Fig. 2: Processing-Generalized Flow Chart

2.1 GENERAL

During the four-year period January 1962-December 1965, the NASA collection of bibliographic citations on magnetic tape grew to nearly a quarter million items. The majority of the stored citations represent documents which have been announced in various of the NASA or NASA-supported abstract journals. About 15% of the stored citations represent documents that have not received current announcement, either because of their age, lack of sufficient technical content, preliminary nature, or other reason. Definitions for most accessioning series may be found in Appendix C.

The initial file organization of the NASA system was that of an "inverted file." Accession numbers were stored under each of the subject terms or bibliographic index points by which retrieval was desired. Searches were performed on these inverted files, utilizing an IBM-1401. The accession number output was then matched against a linear file of straight citations (without indexing detail), if citation output was desired. The system is described in the Guide for that period (Reference 2) and is now obsolete.

By mid-1963, however, operating experience with the inverted file and the IBM-1401 computer configuration had revealed several shortcomings. Systems studies initiated at this time indicated that a shift to a "linear file" organization would result in greater efficiency in both the computer preparation of journal indexes and in the file maintenance and update function. In addition, a linear system, with all data for a given accession placed at a single tape location and adequately tagged, would provide a considerably more flexible search system. Search demands on the inverted file had significantly exceeded capabilities. It was clear that it would be necessary not only to provide for the routine searching by such elements as year groups, accession number ranges, announcement categories, document types, security classification, report number and contract number roots, etc., but that the system would have to be flexible enough to permit searching on almost any formally isolatable bit of data, should the demand arise. Only a linear file could meet such requirements. Approval for the change to a linear file organization, utilizing an IBM-1410, was received in December 1963 and detailed design work and programming (including provision for conversion of inverted data) commenced in earnest in January 1964. The rationale for the changeover is more fully documented in References 3, 9, 10.

The basic organization of the Linear File is quite straightforward. All administrative, bibliographic, and indexing data for the first accession, N62-10001, appear at the beginning of the first Master File Tape. Data for N62-10002, N62-10003, etc., follow in order. The tapes are blocked into records having a maximum possible size of 3,000 characters (Fig. 4). No accession record has ever exceeded this size. The accessions on tape through 1965 filled approximately twelve reels in this fashion. The overall sequence observes first year and then alpha-numeric ordering, as follows:

N<u>62</u>-10K, 60K, 70K, 80K; X<u>62</u>-10K, 60K, 70K; A<u>63</u>-10K; N<u>63</u>-10K, 80K, 90K; X<u>63</u>-10K, 50K, 80K; 90K; A<u>64</u>-10K, 80K; N<u>64</u>-10K, 80K, 90K; X<u>64</u>-10K, 50K, 80K, 90K; 90K; A<u>65</u>-10K, 80K; N<u>65</u>-10K, 80K, 90K; X<u>65</u>-10K, 50K, 80K, 90K

New series may be inserted on the tapes at any time and would be placed in accordance with the year/alpha-numeric sequencing rules. Any given series may, of course,

Part 2-Storage: General

be stripped and removed from the tapes as desired. In connection with the decentralized search tape program, this is done routinely depending on the user, his interests, and his capabilities to receive, from an administrative and security viewpoint. (See Section 3.6 for details on this program.)

The IBM-1410 Linear File Search System became fully operational at the Facility in December of 1964 and 14 users received field implementation in February of 1965. Conversion of the file from its former inverted organization to the necessary linear format was not fully completed until January 1965 (See Section 3.1). The Linear Search System markedly improved bibliography production capabilities and the availability of compilations of file data of all sorts.

The desire to make the Linear Search System available to a community of potential users having a variety of computer configurations led to a plan for the development of computer programs for the most well-represented of these configurations. The programs were to be roughly equivalent to the Facility's basic IBM-1410 program. The limitations of some hardware would, of course, involve some loss in capability or flexibility, just as the superiority of other hardware might make possible additional features and improved speed.

The Linear Search Programs for the IBM-1401, which were made available in July 1965, represent the first fruit of this plan produced by the Facility. The next phase will involve the IBM System/360 which will replace the Facility's present computer sometime late in 1966. Further products are still in the discussion stage.

Other organizations, interested in making use of the NASA tapes, have already moved parallel to this plan, producing their own programs to manipulate the tape data according to the needs of their own particular operating environment. Most of these operations involve severely re-formatting the NASA file with considerable loss of the nonsubject data the Facility finds necessary. They make no attempt to be the equivalent of the Facility's present 1410 system, being contributions to the art in their own right.

Three of these efforts, each involving IBM-7090 series equipment, at the University of Pittsburgh, Republic Aviation, and North American Aviation, are described in References 12, 17, 20-22. Additional activity, involving a CDC computer, is currently going on at the University of Indiana.

The Facility's IBM-1401 system has neither the capacity nor the flexibility of its IBM-1410 system, largely because of the disparity in memory size and access time between the two systems (1410-40K versus 1401-8K, 12K, or 16K). Reference 18 constitutes the <u>Guide</u> to the 1401 linear system. However, an important element of file structure was added with the 1401 system and has been perpetuated in improvements to the 1410 system described herein. This element is the development of "Coded Terms," standard five-character codes for the otherwise variable length subject terms, to increase the speed with which terms could be scanned. This concept is described in Section 2.5.

The 1410 Search System with the "Coded Term" improvement, additional search strategies such as the "Hit Limit," "No Foreign Language Limit," negative and group weights (Section 3.2.1), and a new internal program process for comparing search terms with indexing data, has come to be referred to as Model II of the 1410 Search System. Model II is scheduled to be made available to the field early in 1966. Fig. 3 attempts to give some idea of this evolutionary process in the Search Systems.

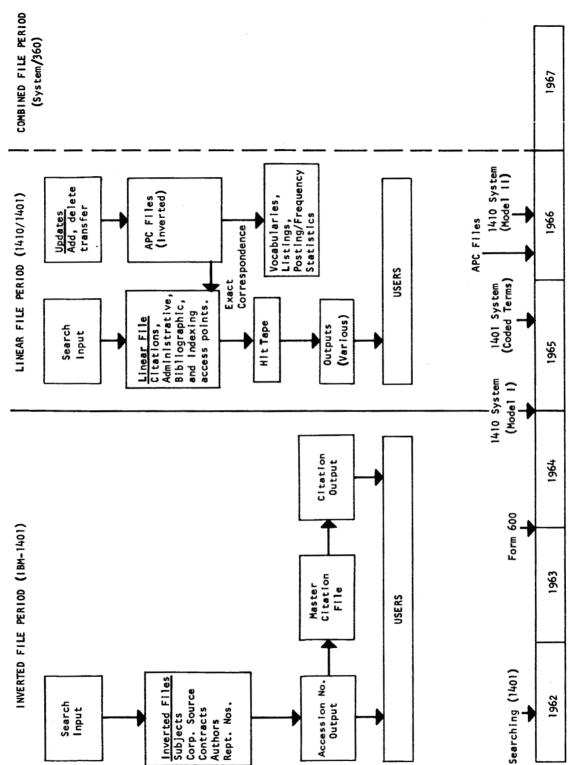


Fig. 3: File Organization History

.

15

Part 2-Storage: General

Part 2-Storage: File Organization

Model I of the 1410 Search System is described in Reference 11. The present report attempts to be a Guide solely to Model II.

Closely related to the implementation of the Model II Search System, but not a part of it, is a second element of file structure which has come to be known as the Automatic Postings Control System (APC). This is an internal technique developed to assist in Facility updating of the main linear file and in the preparation of vocabularies, listings, and reports relating to terms/postings, usage and frequency, etc. APC constitutes, in effect, a return to inverted files for certain special purposes. It is described in more detail in Section 2.6.

2.2 FILE ORGANIZATION: LINEAR FILE RECORD AND FORMAT

The Linear File record is a variable length form 4 tape record written in the load mode with a maximum block size of 3,000 characters. Each record consists of three major parts:

- 1. A <u>fixed length data field</u> area for the so-called "base data" for a given accession. This includes such items as accession number, document and title classification, announcement category, language of text, document type, etc. There are 35 distinct elements in the base data, including a record length field for computer system control. Every accession has a base record but not all codes need be present. A total of 80 characters is allotted to this coded information.
- 2. A <u>relative image</u> area which pinpoints the location, if present, of the fields in the third or variable portion of the record (their location relative to a base point in the fixed area of the record). This base point is Position 81. The relative image technique permits great economies in tape passing time. A total of 44 characters is allotted to this area.
- 3. A variable length data field area which contains information of variable format and length, referenced by the relative image fields. This area contains most of the conventional descriptive cataloging details—corporate source, title, author, report number, contract number, etc. It also contains the indexing terms (and their coded equivalents) assigned to the given document. The data for preparation of journal indexes and for accession cards come for the most part from the variable length fields. The searching activity draws on both the fixed and variable data fields. Each of the ten possible variable length fields is separated from the other fields by a dollar sign (\$). There are actually three types of variable fields, which we may call "text," "terms," and "coded terms." The "text" field consists of title, notation of content (NOC), and descriptive and historical note fields for miscellaneous cataloging data. These "text" lines are variable in length up to 46 characters per line. There is theoretically no limit to the number of lines each field may have up to the total maximum size of the record itself which is 3,000 characters. The "term" fields consist of such types of data as author, corporate source, report number, contract number, and subject terms, which are more limited and standardized in size, as well as more numerous. The "coded term" field consists of five character codes which correspond to vocabulary terms on a one-to-one basis. These codes represent a major improvement over the 1410 Model I system and are, in fact, a design concept calculated to achieve greater search speeds. They are described in more detail in

Section 2.5. Because of difficulties in searching variable length data fields, it is advantageous to use fixed length data segments. Both the "term" and "coded term" fields are of fixed length segments based on the average length of each type of data: corporate source, 52 characters; personal authors, report and contract numbers, 15 characters each; subject terms, 11 characters; coded terms, 6 characters. Multiple segments can be used for a single term, if required, except for coded terms which never vary in size and therefore are limited to one segment each. The relative image references the low-order position of the first segment of each searchable field (personal author through coded term), to speed the search process.

The format of an individual Linear File record and a schematic of the relationship among individual records are shown graphically in Fig. 4. The individual accession records are preceded by a record mark. Major 3,000 character record blocks are separated by an "Inter-Record Gap (IRG)" of 3/4 inch to allow for tape drive speed-up and slow-down. Blocks are preceded by a "Block Character Count."

Input to the "text" and "term" fields of the Linear File record is effected via the Document Processing Sheet (Facility Form 600). Input to the "coded term" fields is effected by the computer itself via a special computer program designed to produce a "random" code for each term with little chance of code duplication. Detailed descriptions of the various data elements contained on the Form 600 may be found in Paragraph 2.3.

2.3 THE DATA BASE

2.3.1 Document Processing Sheet (Facility Form 600)

The Document Processing Sheet is the vehicle for input to the Linear File tape record. From the moment that processing of a document begins, it is recorded on a Form 600. The mailroom, the duplicate searchers, the technical evaluator, the descriptive catalogers, the indexers, the abstracters, all have their appropriate portions of the form to complete. When processing is complete, one copy of the form goes to photocomposition (a Photon 200, soon to be replaced by a 713) for preparation of the journal text, one copy goes to Keypunch for punched card input to the tapes, and one copy stays with the Case File of the document. Plans are underway to combine the present two keyboardings the data receives into one keyboarding that will capture the data for all purposes. At that time the abstract may become part of the magnetic tape store. As explained in Section 1.5, however, the abstract is at present the only data not input to the magnetic tape.

Since the fields on this form correspond almost exactly to the Linear File data fields, the remainder of this section will be devoted to a detailed description of the Form 600. See Figs. 5, 6, and 7, and Tables 2 and 3.

| | | | | COUNT | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|---|--|-----------------|------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| RECORD #5 | * | RECORD #4 | RECORD #3 + | BLOCK CHME. | 2 † 186 | RECORD #2 | | * | RECORD #1 # | |
| | | | NIZATION | SCHEMATIC OF RECORD ORGANIZATION | ATIC OF RE | SCHEM/ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 10, XX, 12, 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | TEAM TEAM CODE CODE | [|
| | | | | | | | | + \$ | 47 | CODED TERMS |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 · · · · · · · · · | 82 1 90 | 70 1 75 | 5 1 1 1 0 1 1 0 2 1 | 1 1 20 1 1 2 | 33 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 30 1 1 1 | 25 1 1 | 1 1 20 1 1 20 1 1 2 | | |
| | 3411 | | | | | | | | | HE . |
| VOCABULARY \$ | CONTRACT NO. \$ V | \$ CON | REPORT NO | -17- | | (CONT.) | SOURCE | CORPORATE SOURCE (CONT) | CORPORATE SOURCE | CORPORATE SOURCE |
| 90 A 95 | | | 55' · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 20 T | | | | 29 | 20 | 20 |
| TERN NO. | | | 888 80 | | | | | VOCAR. CODED TERMS TERMS | | CONT. VOCAR. NO. TERMS |
| \$ CORP | S PERSONAL AUTHOR | DESC NOTE | HIST NOTE | NOC \$ | \$ TITLE NOTE | | \$ TITLE | | \$ | |
| | | 70 71 | s | 45' | 35 1 1 40 | - | 23 - 130 | | | |
| NOC MIST. DESC. NOTE NOTE | TITLE RITLE | SOD SOD | 20 NW 20 NW | 00C CI 30L 50C 00C 00C 00C 00C 00C 00C 00C 00C 00C | YR. DAY TRO | DAY NO. | POMEIC. T | MEC. T PONEL CONP. CONP. NASA NASA NASA NASA NASA NASA NASA NAS | 460 L | MEC. T PONEL CONP. CONP. NASA NASA NASA NASA NASA NASA NASA NAS |
| IMAGE | B RELATIVE | NO. PAGES | LAST ANA ACCESSION | A A C H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H | E REPORT L | RECEIPT DATE | E COURTION | HT DE MCOULETTON | RECORD O BURALE EL ACOURTION | CURANE TE ACOURTION |
| September 1, 1965 | | | | | | | | | | |



18

Fig. 4: NASA Linear File Format and Schematic of Record Organization

DATA LOCATION WORD MARK

2.3.2 Fixed Length Data Fields (Base Data)

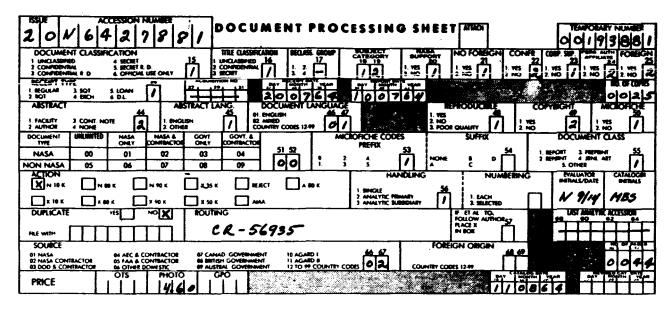


Fig. 5: Fixed Length Data Fields (Base Data) - Form 600

| Table 2. | Fixed | Length | Data | Fields | - | Definitions |
|----------|-------|--------|------|--------|---|-------------|
|----------|-------|--------|------|--------|---|-------------|

| Keypunch Columns | Notes | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 - 2 | Journal Issue Number | | | |
| 3 - 10 | Accession Number. The prefix part of the accession number, i.e., N64, is reversed on the Linear File to read 64N. | | | |
| 11 - 14 | Not shown on Fig. 5. | | | |
| 15 | Document Classification 1 = Unclassified 2 = Confidential 3 = Confidential Restricted Data 4 = Secret 5 = Secret Restricted Data 6 = Official Use Only | | | |
| 16 | Title Classification 1 = Unclassified 2 = Confidential 3 = Secret | | | |

| Keypunch Columns | Notes | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 17 | Automatic Downgrading and Declassification Group1 = Group I3 = Group III2 = Group II4 = Group IV | | | |
| 18 - 19 | Announcement Subject Category, 01 - 34 | | | |
| 20 | NASA Supported 1 = Yes $3 = No$ | | | |
| 21 | NOFORN (Documents coded UB, formerly Category 7) 1 = Document is not in this category 2 = Document is NOFORN/ | | | |
| 22 | Conference or Symposium Proceedings $1 = Yes$ $2 = No$ | | | |
| 23 | Corporate Source Supplementary, i.e., there may be more than one organizational level cited in the corporate source name. Subsidiary levels have their own field in the variable portion of the form. 1 = Yes $2 = No$ | | | |
| 24 | Personal Author's Corporate Affiliation. Has its own field in the variable portion of the form. Generally used in cataloging journal articles. 1 = Yes $2 = No$ | | | |
| 25 | Foreign Document 1 = Yes 2 = No | | | |
| 26 | <pre>Receipt Type 1 = Regular 2 = RQT (Acquisitioned as a result of a document request</pre> | | | |
| 27 - 31 | Acquisition Number (for internal control purposes only). | | | |
| 32 - 37 | Receipt Date (day, month, year) | | | |
| 38 - 43 | Report Date (day, month, year), i.e., date of publication. | | | |

Table 2 (Con't.)

I.

-

| Table 2 (Con't.) | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Keypunch Columns | Notes | | | |
| Not Keypunched | Number of copies received. | | | |
| 44 | Abstract 1 = Facility prepared 2 = Author prepared 3 = Contents Note, in lieu of abstract 4 = None | | | |
| 45 | Abstract Language 1 = English 2 = Other | | | |
| 46 - 47 | Document Language 1 = English 2 = Mixed 12 - 99 = Country Code | | | |
| 48 | Reproducible 1 = Yes 2 = No, i.e., copyright, reprint, reproduction prohibition, etc. 3 = No, poor quality | | | |
| 49 | Copyright $1 = Yes$ $2 = No$ | | | |
| 50 | Microfiche to be made $1 = Yes$ $2 = No$ | | | |
| 51 - 52 | Document Type 00-04 = NASA documents varying by distribution limita- tion 05-09 = Non-NASA documents varying by distribution limitation | | | |
| 53 | Microfiche Code Prefix | | | |
| 54 | Microfiche Code Suffix | | | |
| 55 | Document Class 1 = Report 2 = Reprint 3 = Preprint 4 = Journal Article 5 = Other | | | |
| Not Keypunched | Numbering. In the composite item were all sections ana- lyzed or only selected sections? | | | |

Table 2 (Con't.)

| Table 2 (Con't.) | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Keypunch Columns | Notes | | | |
| Not Keypunched | Technical Evaluator's initials and date of evaluation. | | | |
| Not Keypunched | Cataloger's initials | | | |
| Not Keypunched | Duplicate check positive or negative. If positive give ac- cession number. | | | |
| Not Keypunched | Routing. Used if item rejected, also for any special eval- uator notes. | | | |
| 56 | Handling 1 = Single 2 = Analytic Primary 3 = Analytic Subsidiary | | | |
| 57 | "Et al" following the author X in box = Yes Box blank = Not applicable | | | |
| 58 - 65 | Last Analytic Accession Number. To indicate <u>span</u> of accession numbers used in analyzing this one publication. | | | |
| 66 - 67 | Source 01-11 = Sources of special interest to NASA, e.g., AGARD 12-99 = Country Code | | | |
| 68 - 69 | Foreign Origin 12-99 = Country Code | | | |
| 70 - 73 | Number of pages | | | |
| 74 - 76 | COSATI Subject Category (New - Not shown on form) | | | |
| 77 - 80 | Not used | | | |

2.3.3 Variable Length Data Fields

Full details on the content of the variable length data fields are not necessary for the purposes of this <u>Guide</u>. Therefore, the enumeration in Table 3 is somewhat cursory. However, full details may be found in Reference 5.

Table 3. Variable Length Data Fields - Definitions

| Field | Line | Notes | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| 44 | 19 | Temporary number. Control number prior to accessioning. | | |
| Price: CFSTI/GPO (Not Keypunched) | | For later use by catalogers in Imprint field. | | |
| 44 | 07 | Date of cataloging Date of cataloging revision | | |
| 46 | | Corporate source Code number for corporate source in col- umns 53-60. | | |
| 44 | 08 - 09 | Corporate source supplementary | | |
| 40 | 1 | Title | | |
| 41 | 1 | Title note | | |
| 45 | | Personal author(s) | | |
| 44 | 15 - 17 | Personal author's corporate affiliation | | |
| 44 | 40 - 64 | Imprint and notes. Includes collation and price. | | |
| 48 | | Contract number(s) | | |
| 47 | | Report number(s) | | |
| 44 | 21 | "Old N-Number." Langley Research Center accession number series. | | |
| 44 | 23 | (No longer in use) | | |
| 43 | 1 | Historical notes. "Kills" and their reasons. Notice of supersession. | | |
| 42 | 1 | Notation of Content (NOC). A revised or expanded title for use in journal indexes. | | |
| 49 | 1 | Subject index terms. Published terms in- dicated by a "P". | | |

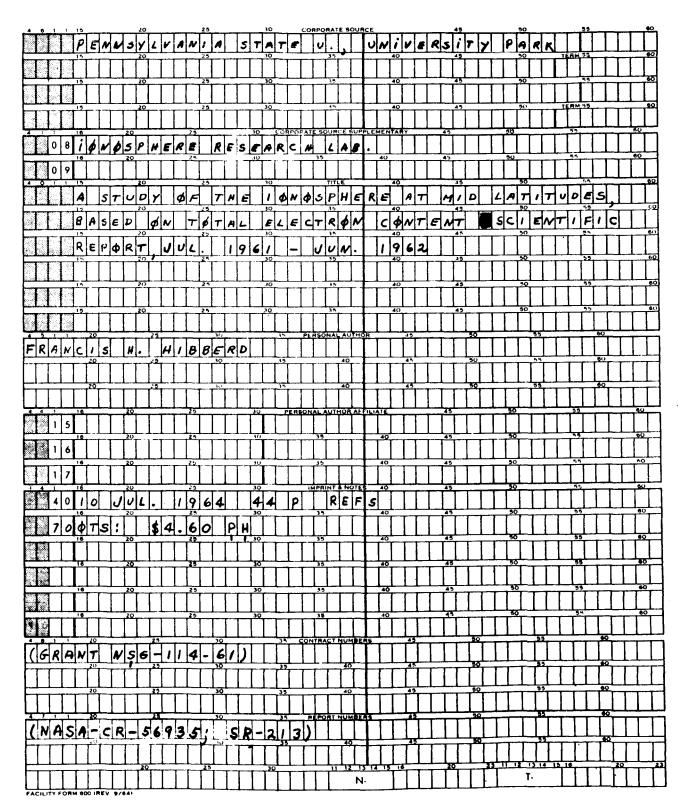


Fig. 6: Variable Length Data Fields (Front) - Form 600

| 4 3 1 1 20 25 | 30 HISTORICAL NOTES | 50 55 60 |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|
| | 30 33 40 45 | 50 |
| | | |
| | 30 | |
| | 30, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| | | |
| 42111 20 25 | NOTATION OF CONTENT C W TEWT OF U & M S P F | SO SS OF ALVED FROM |
| | | |
| SATELLITE DIPPL | ER MEASUREMENTS | |
| | | 50 55 60 |
| | | |
| 4 9 1 1 20 25 | 30 SUBJECT INDEX TERMS | 25 30 35 |
| | 30 35 15 20 | |
| I OW OSPHERE | P | |
| i * 20 25 | | |
| 1 20 25 | 30 35 115 70 | 25 30 35 35 |
| DOPPLEREFECT | 30 33 115 70 10 | |
| CONTENT | 30 33 115 20 | |
| SATELLITE | | |
| MEASUREMENT | 30 35 115 20 | 25 30 35 |
| 20 25 | 30 33 33 115 720 | |
| SOLAR | 30 35 115 20 | |
| RADID | 30 33 115 20 | 25 30 35 |
| | 30 35 115 20 | |
| 20 25 | 30 35 115 20 | |
| | 30 35 115 20 | <u></u> |
| DISTURBANCE | 30 35 15 20 | <u></u> |
| | | |
| 20 25 | | |
| | 30 35 35 115 20 20 | -1 -1 -1 -25 |
| | | |

Fig. 7: Variable Length Data Fields (Back) - Form 600

2.3.4 Displays: Form 600 Strip and Tape Dumps

The data on the Linear File for each accession are utilized in a variety of output formats. Selected data are used to compose the citation which is used in Literature Searches (See Section 3.5). Slightly different citations are used for the production of certain miscellaneous computer-produced journals and for the SDI notices.

The total record is generally printed out at the Facility for proofing and checking purposes in one of two formats: the "Master File—Form 600 Strip" or the "Tape Dump." These outputs are illustrated for typical accessions in Figs. 8-11.

The tape dump is almost self-explanatory, presenting the data and the character counts and relative image position exactly as they are on the tape record itself, the

breaks between characters being caused by file word marks. The data are unorganized in this sense and visually difficult to work with.

The Form 600 Strip program presents the data minus all internal housekeeping data, such as the character counts and relative image positions, and organizes them in a more meaningful display. The program makes use of various abbreviations for the headings. These abbreviations are interpreted in the legend on the bottom right hand corner of Fig. 8.

MASTER FILE - FORM 600 STRIP

| 20-N64 | -27881 (Issue accession No.) | |
|--------|--|---|
| TEMP | 00195886 (Temporary accession No.) | |
| BASE | DC-1, TC-1, DG-, SC-12, NS-1, NF-1, CF-2, CS-1, PA RT-1, AN-, RE-300764, RD-100764, AB-2, AL-1, DL-01, RE-1, CD-2, MI-1, DT-00 NP-1, MS-, DC-1, HA-1, ET-, LA- day mo yr | A-2, F0-2, ,S0-02, F0- , NP-0044 |
| CATL | CD-110864, RD- (Revised cataloging date) (Cataloging date) | |
| CORP | 20119400 PENNSYLVANIA STATE U., UNIVERSITY PARK. (C | orporate source) |
| CPSP | IGNOSPHERE RESEARCH LAB. (Corporate source supplementar | ·y) |
| TITL | A STUDY OF THE IONOSPHERE AT MID LATITUDES, Based on total electron content scientific Report, Jul. 1961 - Jun. 1962 | BASE CODE DC Document classification TC Title classification |
| AUTH | HIÐBERD, F. H. | DG Declassification group SC Subject category |
| PAAF | (Personal author affiliate) | NS NASA support -NF No foreign |
| IMPR | 10 JUL• 1964 44 P REFS (Imprint data) OTS- \$4.60 PH | CF Conference CS Corporate source suppl PA Personal author affil FO Foreign |
| CNTR | NSG-114-61 (Contract No.) | RT Receipt type AN Acquisition No. |
| REPT | NASA-CR-56935 (Report No.) SR-213 N- T- | RE Receipt date RD Report date AB Abstract AL Abstract language |
| HIST | (Historic note: "Kills" and reasons) | DL Document language |
| NCC | TOTAL ELECTRON CONTENT OF IONOSPHERE DERIVED FROM Satellite doppler measurements | RE Reproducible CO Copyright Mi Microfiche |
| TERM | 1CONTENT (1 = unpublished term) 1DISTURBANCE | DT Document type MP Microfiche code prefix |
| | 3DOPPLER EFFECT (3 = published term) 3ELECTRON 1FLUX 3IONOSPHERE 1MAGNETIC INEASUREMENT 1RADIO 1SATELLITE 3SATELLITE MEASUREMENT 1SOLAR | MS Microfiche code suffix DC Document class HA Handling ET Et al LA Last analytic accession SO Source FO Foreign origin NP Number of pages |

Fig. 8: Form 600 Strip-Annotated

Part 2-Storage: Linearization of 1962/63 Data

2.4 LINEARIZATION OF 1962/63 DATA

The Form 600 was initiated in June 1964. All previous data could not be formatted entirely in the new way due to the enormous workload involved. The following compromise was effected:

1964 Accession Series, and Forward

All existing data in these series have been transferred into the linear format. <u>All</u> fields are completed. See Fig. 9.

MASTER FILE - FORM 600 STRIP

12-N64-19914

TEMP

BASE DC-1, TC-1, DG-, SC-07, NS-3, NF-1, CF-2, CS-1, PA-2, FO-2, RT-1, AN-, RE-140564, RD-000064, AB-2, AL-1, DL-01, RE-1, CO-2, MI-1, DT-05 MP-3, MS-, DC-1, HA-1, ET-, LA-, SO-04, FO-, NP-0017

N-

CATL CD-190564, RD-

CORP 08869000 DU PONT DE NEMOURS /E.I./ AND CO., AIKEN, S.C.

CPSP SAVANNAH RIVER LABS.

TITL REMOVAL OF CESIUM FROM EVAPORATOR CONDENSATE

AUTH PROUT, W. E. RUSSELL, E. R.

PAAF PROUT, W. E. /AFSC/

- IMPR MAR. 1964 17 P DTS- \$0.50
- CNTR AT/07-2/-1
- REPT DP-876

T-

HIST

NDC ION EXCHANGE PROCESS FOR REMOVING CESIUM 137 FROM AGED RADIOACTIVE WASTE SOLUTIONS

TERM LAGE 3CESTUM 137 LCONDENSATION LCYCLE LEVAPORATION LEXCHANGE LIUN 3ION EXCHANGE 3RADIOACTIVE WASTE LRADIOACTIVITY LREMOVAL LSOLUTION

IWASTE

Fig. 9: Form 600 Strip-1964 Data

Part 2-Storage: Linearization of 1962/63 Data

MASTER FILE - FORM 600 STRIP JANUARY 17, 1966 14-N62-15081 TEMP BASE DC-1, TC-1, DG- , SC-19, NS-3, NF-1, CF-2, CS-1, PA- , FO- , RT-, AN- , RE- , RD-200462, AB-, AL-, DL- , RE-, CO-, MI-1, DT- MP-3, MS-, DC-, HA-, ET-, LA-, FO- , NP-0091 COSATI-• SO-CATL CD-• RD-11083800 GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., SCHENECTADY, N.Y. CORP KNOLLS ATOMIC POWER LAB. CPSP TITL AUTH DIGHT, D. G. JONES. A. B. PAAF N62-15081 KNOLLS ATOMIC POWER LAB., SCHENECTADY, IMPR N.Y. HYDRODYNAMIC STABILITY OF A BOILING CHANNEL-PART 2. A. B. JONES AND D. G. DIGHT. APRIL 20, 1962. 91 P. 2 REFS. /CONTRACT W-31-109-ENG-52/ /KAPL-2208/ OTS- \$2.25. CNTR W-31-109-ENG-52 REPT KAPL-2208 T-N--HIST NOC HYDRODYNAMIC STABILITY OF A BOILING CHANNEL **3CHANNEL** TERM 3BOILING 1COOL ANT **1COMPUTER 1CORRELATION 1DIGIT 1DISCONTINUITY LFACTOR** 3HYDRODYNAMICS **1FRICTION IMAGNITUDE 1INPUT** 1MODIFICATION **IMINIMIZATION 10UTPUT IPARALLEL 1PROGRAM 1REGIME ISIMPLIFICATION 3STABILITY 1 SUBCOOL ING**

Fig. 10: Form 600 Strip-1962/63 Data

1962/63 Accession Series

All accessions will be on the file; however, the citation will be moved entirely and as a whole into the "Imprint" field. Base data are not supplied except for NASA Support (Form 600, column 20), Conference data (column 22), Journal Announcement Category (columns 18-19), Corporate Source Supplementary (column 23), Pages (columns 70-73), and, for classified documents, Document Classification (column 15), Title Classification

| 0045015602930393ENIIA VIAZKOGO GAZ AV UDARNOT TRUBED .\$GASTEXPLAINABLE BY DEAL ONE-DIMENSIONAL THEN .\$ LASHKOV, A. I. * IACCELERATIONFLOWIPARAMETER IPROBEI ENTA I. * 3 I % CT 1 BEAM I FF 1 WAYE **017502603571NYVSVERKHZVUKOVOMPOTOKE RAZREZHENNOED GA S\$20354 1401NZHENERNYI ZHURNAL, VOL.* 1 ANT* 2 OLO* 1 ANT* 1 ANT* 3 ANT* 1 ANT | | 0045 0185 0258 0395 0486 0562 DIATION OF IRD N#0716116 DIMN54 CARRIER-FREE FR RAGGIAME DOINTION OF IRD N#0716116 5190009488 826420 4408 DOONF \$0.5 03 FASOLO, G. B. MALVANO, R. DOINTIALY. IFRE IIMPURITY 31R IRACTION IFLUX IFRE IIMPURITY 31R IRACTION IFLUX IFRE IIMPURITY 31R IRADIOCHEMISTRY IREACTOR IRESIN 1 UC IRSOFFERENT 0177 0278 0396 04 |
|--|--|---|
| <pre>4121053 41 740007 HOC KTUBE HD ZAKONDMERNOSTI DV12H CK WAVE AS EXAMPLE OF GAS FLOW ND *41254-260. 10 REFS. IN RUSSIA 305A3 31 FLUW 164S 36AS 341 740014 004 407 3 X 1 SHOCK 1 SKTYM 3 UX4 53 41 740014 004 407 AL NSUPERSONIC FLOW OF RAREFI LAT EIN SUPERSONIC FLOW OF RAREFI AD RAREFIED GAS TEPLOOBMEN PL LAT EIN SUPERSONIC FLOW OF RAREFI AD RAREFIED GAS TEPLOOBMEN PL AD RAREFIED GAS TEPLOOBMEN PL AD RAREFIED GAS TEPLOOBMEN PL AD RAREFIED GAS TEPLOODMEN PL AD REFS. IN RUSSIAN * SHARINOV AL UNDER THE ACTION OF CONCENTRATED NO LUNDER THE IEDGE 3EDGE LO LUNDER THE IEDGE 3EDGE LO LUNDER THE IEDGE 1 FREE 1 PMDD I ETRZO 1 FORCE 1 FREE 1 PMDD</pre> | A Series | 3 11 SE-54 FD RIN-PILE IRN SE-54 FD RIN-PILE IRN SE-54 FD RIN-PILE IRN UMMAR YTOCFSTI - 284071 LUGGIA IETHER 1 EXI TION 3PURIFICATION I I FLUX 1 FREE 1 GELV B0310242 HINENSIS L 0PHOTOSYNY B0310242 HINENSIS L 0PHOTOSYNY B0310242 B0310242 HINENSIS L 0PHOTOSYNY B0310242 B0310242 B0310242 B0310242 B0310242 B0310242 B0310242 B0310242 B0310242 B0310242 B0310242 B0310242 B031024 B031024 B031024 B031024 B031024 B031024 B031024 B031024 B031024 B031024 B031024 B031024 B031024 B11004 B031024 B11004 B1004 B10000000000 |
| 255F 24 65A 35767 081111 123 2 21 000065527 0405 063281AM FOR THE MOTION OF A VISCOUS GAS IN A S FLOW WITH ACCELERATED CONTACT SURFACE AN DATTENUATED SHO 08 Y\$20357 2401NZHENERNY1 ZHURNAL, VOL. 5, NO. 2, 1965, P 1ATTENUATION 18EAM 1CONTACT LECTR 3SHOCK MAVE 1SIMILATIY LECTR 1ATTENUATION 1BEAM 1CONTACT LECTR 2A62 076211 013 2 0000655741210 0402 050774HEAT TRANSFER AND EQUILIBRIUM FED 0402 050774HEAT TRANSFER AND EQUILIBRIUM FED TRANSFER 0402 1GA 1A ATTENTRE ITHIN TRANSFER FED FED | ★ ●●● CHARACTER CT 2,786 ●+● | 273H 24 65N 36375 100011 243 12221492EUR151065000664214512105 D578 0605 095213FRDUCTION OF CARRIER-FREE 54MI FOR THE IN -PILE NITO DI FERR OIN REATTORE 045 UNFISCATION OF CARRIER-FREE MANGANE RUSSELS, EURATOM, JUN. 1064 34 P REF 5411M ITALIAN, FOLISH S ROSA, U. \$ 228407005005174 RICERCHE IMPIANTI NUCLEARI, SA & EUR-1641.1 \$ EURATOM-026-62-4 RISI \$ 10,000 3 \$ EUR-1641.1 \$ EURATOM-026-62-4 RISI \$ 10,000 3 \$ EUR-1641.1 \$ EURATOM-026-62-4 RISI \$ 10,000 3 \$ EUR-1641.1 \$ 50,00050517100 \$ 10,000 3 \$ 1462A 1 64°CU 1 8005 \$ 10,000 0 \$ 156PARATION \$ 10,043 \$ 1,000 \$ 10,000 1 \$ 150PARATION \$ 10,043 \$ 1,000 0 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 0 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 0 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 0 \$ 0000008USSELS \$ 60,000 0 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 0 \$ 0000008USSELS \$ 10,000 0 \$ 000008USSELS \$ 10,000 0 \$ 0000008USSELS \$ 10,000 0 \$ 000008USSELS \$ 10,000 0 \$ 000008USSELS \$ 10,000 0 \$ 000008USSELS \$ 10,000 0 \$ 00008USSELS \$ 10,0000552131121053 \$ 11 0 0 \$ 10,00005501050006552131121053 \$ 11 0 0 \$ 10,00005501050006552131121053 \$ 11 0 0 \$ 10,000005501050055500055500055500055500055500055500055500055000555000550005550005500055000555000505 |

Part 2-Storage: Linearization of 1962/63 Data

Fig. 11: Linear File-Tape Dump

Part 2-Storage: Coded Terms

(column 16), Automatic Time-Phased Downgrading Group (column 17), and NOFORN (column 21). In the variable portion of the record, Corporate Source, Personal Author, Contract Number, and Report Number are formatted. See Fig. 10.

As will readily be seen, this "partial linearization" of the 1962/63 data affects the system of "Limits" established for the search system only by having neglected the Document Type Code. Searches by Document Type must, therefore, be limited to 1964 and later data.

2.5 CODED TERMS

In order to realize efficiencies in subject term searching and to reduce total search time, the concept of the "coded term" was developed. Each subject term (no matter what its size) in the vocabulary, on being added to the vocabulary, is programmatically assigned a permanent five-character code made up of numeric (0-9), alpha (26), and special (23) characters. The code is developed automatically by a special program which attempts to "randomize" the selection of codes in such a way that there will be next to no chance of the same code being selected for different alpha terms. Subject terms consisting of five characters or less, when coded, are represented by themselves plus the necessary blanks to total five. (There are 59^5 possible five-character codes.) The size of the vocabulary is currently 17,695 terms, of which 12,000 are published terms.

Coded terms are in the previously described "coded term" fields of each Linear File record, immediately after the subject terms themselves. They are also recorded in the Master Vocabulary tape file where the code for any term may be looked up. All subject searches are made on these five-character combinations rather than on the full, and often quite lengthy, alphabetic subject term. Considerable search time is saved thereby. The difference between this system and a conventional term encoding system is that the encoding and the lookup are all strictly internal to the computer system. Coded terms are of no use to the searcher who need never see them; the searcher will continue to specify normal alphabetic subject terms in his inquiries.

Schematically, the subject term fields and their equivalent coded term fields may be visualized as in Fig. 12. The numerals 1 and 3 preceding the terms designate unpublished and published terms, respectively, and constitute the sixth character in each segment.

Coded terms were introduced with the 1401 Linear Search System and have been added as an improvement to Model II of the 1410 System. Sample coded terms can also be seen in the tape dumps of Fig. 11.

| 1ACID | 1AMINO | 1BIOCHEMISTRY | 1EGG | ILABELLING |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| 3PEPTIDE | 1PREPARATION | 3PROTEIN | 3SYNTHESIS | |
| IACID_ | 1AM1 NO | 1_5_J\$ | 1 EGG | I 8X2L |
| 3T_PTI | 1\$YO_X | 3_@0te | 3P0%1 H | |

Fig. 12: Subject Terms and Their Coded Equivalents

Part 2-Storage: Automatic Postings Control System (APC)

2.6 AUTOMATIC POSTINGS CONTROL SYSTEM (APC)

APC is a new control system that is in the process of being applied to the Linear File at this writing. It has the primary function of controlling postings. The system is designed to validate transactions, add and delete transactions, operate as an automatic delete and transfer system, act as input to vocabulary listings, automatically post encoded terms for searching when the alphabetic term is posted, and provide the capability to produce statistical data on frequency of usage, last date used, etc.

APC operates on an inverted file concept with each term carrying all its postings. A maximum of 100 records of 300 accessions each will be possible for each term. The system is designed so that all incoming transactions, both to the Linear File and to the Vocabularies, will be validated both on a match and an accession basis. For example, if a corporate source is to be posted to an accession, it will be checked for the proper term number and duplicate checked in the Vocabulary Authority before the actual update. Also, when a term is deleted from the Vocabularies, automatic update transactions will be produced to delete that term from the Linear File. In this way there is an exact correspondence maintained between the Vocabulary Authorities and the Linear File, the former being in fact inversions of the latter.

This system will eliminate a problem that had been experienced of terms being in the Linear File and not in the Vocabularies, and vice versa. Vocabulary listings will be created from the APC tapes and their value in the searching function will be enhanced because of their true reflection of the Linear File.

Each subject term in the Vocabulary Authority will carry with it its encoded version so that the encoded term will always be available for adding whenever the alpha term is added. This will obviate the need to calculate the code anew each time a term already established is being posted. Codes will have to be calculated only once, when a term is first established in the system.

While not part of the present search system, the APC files serve as a good data base for possible future direct access inverted file applications (see Fig. 3).

PART 3. RETRIEVAL (OUTPUT)

3.1 GENERAL

The evolutionary sequence that Facility retrieval programs have followed has been touched upon in the section on File Organization and illustrated in general terms in Fig. 3. To recapitulate briefly:

| Period | File Organization | Retrieval System | Reference |
|---------|--|--|------------------|
| 1962-64 | Inverted term files for searching, with linear cita- tion files for output | IBM-1401 Inverted System | 2 |
| 1965-66 | Linear File with complete data for searching and all outputs | 1. IBM-1410 Linear System Model I (Jan. 1965) | 11 |
| | outputs | 2. IBM-1401 Linear System (July 1965) | 18 |
| | | 3. Non-Facility Systems, e.g., IBM-7090; CDC- 3600 | 12, 17, 20-22 |
| 1966 | Linear File continued-Addi- tion of APC inverted term tapes to be used in conjunc- | 1. IBM-1410 Linear System, Model II | This Report |
| | tion with basic Linear File for posting control and term listings, etc. | 2. APC has no direct effect on retrieval systems | |
| 1967 | Inverted File and Sequential | IBM System/360 | |
| | File, both on large direct access devices | 1. Tape System | |
| | | 2. Direct Access System | |

The 1410 Model II Linear Search System which will be used in 1966 utilizes IBM's 1410/1470 Operating System. The minimum configuration is as follows:

(1) Process overlap and priority special features

(2) 40K Memory

- (3) 1402 or 1442 Card Reader
- (4) 1403 Printer and 5 Tape Drives (729 II, IV, V, VI, or 7330)

or

(5) Six tape drives without printer.

The following sections will describe the retrieval activity essentially as it goes on at the Facility. Organizations within the NASA decentralized tape program modify this activity in various ways to suit their own operating environments. Descriptions of some of these systems can be found in References 12, 17, 20-22.

The emphasis in what follows will also be on the retrieval process <u>per se</u> rather than as one aspect of customer service provided by the Facility. The details of how requests for literature searches are received, what criteria are used to validate them, and the variety of responses that may result and statistics that are kept will not be touched upon beyond the presentation of Fig. 13, the standard form letter response to a request for literature search.

Experience with the retrieval system has varied widely among users. As with any retrieval scheme, there is no substitute for the kind of persistent and continued use which reveals the system's idiosyncrasies. The most satisfied users tend to be those who are searching most heavily. The Facility itself (Reference Department) has prepared, edited, and delivered over 1,000 searches in 1965, all of which, if not exclusively machine searches, received their major contribution from a machine search. Feedback from the recipients of these searches has been almost uniformly favorable. An occasional criticism has been that the literature searches have tended to be too liberal and have included some marginal items. Upon analysis, this was attributed to the fact that Facility analysts had in the past worked from written questions, without direct contact with the requester. When in doubt, it was safer to leave the items of marginal relevance in. To improve communications between the requester and the analyst, the latter is now being urged to effect telephone contact in any instance where clarification seems advisable. The analyst is also being asked to actively stress the system of "limits" to the users. Essentially this involves making the point that a search of the entire file takes time and that every restriction that can be applied automatically lessens the search time involved. Also, requests which limit themselves to the Facility's store can be delivered many times faster than requests involving retrospective search in other sources.

A rough, immediately available measure of the effectiveness of any given search is the ratio of total accepted items (after editing) to total initial hits (before editing). Expressed as a percentage, this "Acceptance Ratio" has averaged approximately 60% for Facility searches. (This and additional search analyses are described in more detail in Section 3.3.2 Post-Search Analysis.) This ratio reflects the general Facility policy of preparing exhaustive searches unless the request specifies otherwise. Exhaustive or comprehensive searches, which attempt 100% recall or the location of all relevant items in the collection on the given subject, necessitate the writing of "loose" search specifications. That is to say, in order to retrieve all pertinent references the analyst must cast his net over a wide area. This entails the simultaneous retrieval of some nonpertinent references, which must be eliminated by human editing. The result is a search which achieves good recall and good relevance, via a combination of computer versatility and human intelligence.

3.2 SEARCHING: LINEAR FILE SEARCH WORKSHEET (Facility Form 732)

Facility Form 732 (Fig. 14) replaces the earlier related forms for the Inverted System (451B and 451C) and the 1410 Model I System (606). (Form 629 for the 1401 Linear Search System continues in use.) The new form incorporates the expanded capabilities of the 1410 Model II System.

NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility

operated for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration by Documentation Incorporated

Post Office Box 33 College Park, Md 20740

Telephone Area Code 301 779-2121

Your Reference:

To:

Thank you for your recent request for a literature search. Your interest in NASA's activities and programs is appreciated.

The action that has been taken concerning your request is indicated below.

| U. S | Literature Searches are available to all offices of the NASA and its contractors, to Government Agencies, and to domestic universities registered for receipt of NASA ications. |
|------|--|
| | ests for NASA Literature Searches should be sent directly to the Facility's Machine ch Branch at the above address. |
| | A NASA Literature Search has been prepared in response to your request and is enclosed herewith. We would appreciate any comments concerning its pertinence and completeness. |
| | We are enclosing herewith the existing NASA Literature Search which you requested by name or number. |
| | Due to the age of this search you may be interested in receiving more current references. If so, please submit a request in your own terms for a new search. |
| | In the interest of speed and economy, we are transmitting a NASA Literature Search on this subject that was completed at an earlier date. We trust that this will fill your request. |
| | An addendum containing the latest available references is also attached. |
| | Our records do not indicate that you are a NASA Contractor or are otherwise qualified for this service, as described in Paragraph 3. Your request has therefore been re- ferred to NASA's Scientific and Technical Information Division for review and you will be further advised. |
| | Your request is for a search on a subject that is not considered within the scope of the aerospace field. It has been routed to NASA's Scientific and Technical Information Division for review and you will be advised. |

- We are unable to meet the deadline date specified in your request. Your NASA Literature Search will be forwarded on or about _____.
- NASA Literature Searches are not available in multiple copies. A single copy is transmitted herewith.

FFNo 685 Sept 65

Philip F. Eckert, Chief Machine Search Branch Reference Department NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility

Fig. 13: Literature Search Request Response Form

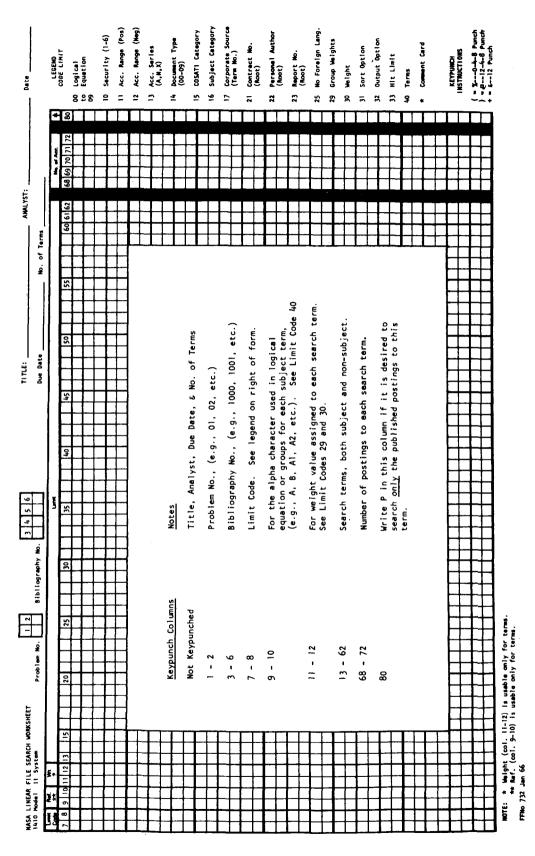


Fig. 14: NASA Linear File Search Worksheet

Originally, searching was restricted to subjects, corporate sources, contract and personal authors. This was expanded, with Model I, to permit searching by a variety of other categories, e.g., document security classification, specific accession number ranges, journal announcement categories, document types, and contract number, report number, and personal author "roots." With Model II, these capabilities have all been retained and added to them are access to the COSATI Subject Category, the ability to specify an arbitrary limit on the number of hits to be printed, a "No Foreign Language" Limit that excludes foreign language documents from search results, and, in the area of term weighting, the ability to specify negative weights and to simulate Boolean equation constraints through the use of "Group Weights," for the sake of increased searching speed. On the Form 732 these various capabilities are all called "Limits" and each has its own two-digit code. Table 4 compares the searching capabilities of the various systems. Descriptions of these and the other limits are given in this section and in the sample problems. The new form dispenses with the need to look up code numbers in Vocabularies (with the sole exception of Corporate Source). It accepts the regular alpha or alpha-numeric version of whatever is being searched. The logical equation is also a direct input. There is no need to rephrase it in any way.

3.2.1 Limits (Non-Subject)

3.2.1.1 Limit Code 10-Document Security Classification. This code is for the purpose of limiting the search to documents of certain security levels.

| 1 = Unclassified | 4 = Secret |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2 = Confidential | 5 = Secret RD |
| 3 = Confidential RD | 6 = Official Use Only |

The coding shown in the example in Fig. 15 indicates that the search is restricted to unclassified and confidential documents only. If this card is omitted, the search is unrestricted on this level.

| | unut ode | | lef. | | ₩ı | | | | | · | | | | | | | | | | | Lim | Ht | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|-----|----|----|---|----|---|--------|---|----|---|--|----|--|---|----|--|-----------|-----|----|-----|---|----|---|----------|---|----|--|-----------|---|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |)11 | 12 | 13 | | 15 | | \Box | ļ | 20 | _ | | 25 | | | 30 | | \square | 35 | | | | 40 |) | | | 45 | | \square | 5 |
| þ | D | | | ╞ | | Ī | , | 2 | ł | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | + | ╈ | ╞ | <u> </u> | ⊢ | | | | + |
| E | | F | | F | | F | | 1 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -+- | + | | t | | | | | | + |

Fig. 15: Limit Code 10-Document Security Classification

3.2.1.2 Limit Code 11—Accession Number Range (Positive Specification). This code is for the purpose of specifying positively the accession number range or ranges to be searched. Only two sets of parameters may be specified in one row. If three sets or more of parameters are desired, use additional cards. Do not split parameters between

| Table 4: Search Capability Compa | rison for 1401 and 1410 System | \mathbf{S} |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|

| Limit | , | 1401 | 1401 | Hodel I | Model 11 |
|-------|---|----------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Codes | Search System Capabilities | Inverted | Linear | 1410 Linear | <u>1410 Linear</u> |
| 00-09 | Logical Equation (mandatory or optional) | mand. | mand. | mand. | opt. |
| 10 | Security Classification | no | no | yes | yes |
| 11-12 | Accession Range | no | yes | yes | yes |
| 13 | Accession Series | no | yes | yes | yes |
| 14 | Document Type | no | no | yes | yes |
| 15 | COSATI Subject Category | no | no | no | yes |
| 16 | Journal Announcement Category | no | no | yes | yes |
| 17 | Corporate Source | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| 21 | Contract No. | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| 22 | Personal Author | no | yes | yes | yes |
| 23 | Report No. | no | no | yes | yes |
| 25 | No Foreign Language | no | no | no | yes |
| 30 | Weighting | | | | |
| 50 | a. single term weights | no | no | yes | yes |
| | b. negative weights c. group weights (Limit 29) | no no | no no | no no | yes yes |
| | c. group wergings (Ermit 20) | | | | · |
| 31 - | | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| | " " Weight " " Corp Source | no | yes | yes | yes yes |
| | " " " Corp. Source " " " Report No. | no | yes | yes | yes |
| | " " Subject Category | no | no | yes yes | yes |
| | " " Acc. Series | no | no | yes | yes |
| | " " Contract No. | no | yes | yes | yes |
| | " " Personal Author | no | no | no | yes |
| | " " COSATI Category | no no | no no | no | yes |
| | oosaar bacegery | 110 | no | | |
| 32 | Output Format with Acc. No. | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| | " " Citation | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| | NOC | no | no | yes | yes |
| | 11 11 Terms | no | yes | yes | yes |
| | " Weight | no | yes | yes | yes |
| 33 | Hit Limit (Print) | no | yes | no | yes |
| 40 | Subject Index Terms | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| | Comment Card | no | yes | yes | yes |
| | Root Searching | no | yes | yes | yes |
| | Coded Terms | no | yes | nö | yes |
| | Max. Terms Per Pass | 99 | 8K:150 12K:400 16K:600 | 350 | 1000 |
| | Search Speed per Reel of 14,000 Accessions for 100 Search items | N/A | 35 Min. | 50 Min. | 20 Min. |

cards. Note that the accession numbers are to be written as stored in the Linear File, 65N rather than N65. Examples are shown in Fig. 16.

| Limit Code | Re | | N N | | | | | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lı | nit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|----|--------|----|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|-----|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|
| 7 8 | 9 | 10 | IJ | 12 | 13 | | 15 | | | | | 20 | | | L | | 25 | | | L | | 30 | | | | | 35 | | | | | 40 | | | | | 49 | ŗ | T | T | L | 50 |
| 山 | | | | | 6 | 5 | N | Ī | þ | ο | 0 | 1 | - | 6 | 5 | N | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | _ | - | | | | | | F | ╞ | + | ╞ | ╞ | + | | ╞ |
| Ш | | | | | 6 | 5 | A | Π | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1- | 6 | 5 | A | 2 | 25 | | | O | | 6 | 5 | N | T | 2 | Б | 0 | 0 | = | 6 | 5 | N | 2 | 5 | 元 | ħ | × | ӡ | + | + |

Fig. 16: Limit Code 11-Accession Number Range (Positive Specification)

3.2.1.3 Limit Code 12—Accession Number Range (Negative Specification). This code is for the purpose of specifying the accession number range or ranges which are to be <u>ex-</u> <u>cluded</u> from the search. Only two sets of parameters may be used in one row. If three or more parameters are desired, use additional cards. Do <u>not</u> split parameters between cards. Examples are shown in Fig. 17.

| | urnit Code | | Re ::: | | | W1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lr | nit | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|----|----|----|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|-----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|--------------|
| 7 | E | 4 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 15 | _ | | | · | 20 | L | | | | 25 | | Ļ | | | 30 | | | | | 35 | | | | 40 | | | | | 45 | Γ | | \square |
| ī | ź | 4 | + | _ | | | 6 | 4 | N | 1 | o | 0 | þ | 1 | E | 6 | 4 | N | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ╞ | ╞ | Ŀ | \downarrow |
| Ī | 2 | 1 | | _ | | | Ē | 4 | N | þ | a | C | C | | - | 6 | 4 | N | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | 6 | 2 | X | Ī | 0 | O | 0 | 1 | 6 | 2 | X | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | ╉ |

Fig. 17: Limit Code 12-Accession Number Range (Negative Specification)

3.2.1.4 <u>Limit Code 13-Accession Number Series (A, N, X, etc.)</u>. This code is for the purpose of specifying which major accessioning series are to be searched. See Appendix C for a description of these major series. Some tape sets may contain additional series, such as B for Tech Briefs, P for Press Releases, etc.

If this card and the cards for Limit Codes 11 and 12 are omitted, the entire file is searched. Examples are shown in Fig. 18.

| Limit Code | Ref. | Wi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Limi | t j | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-------|------|---|----|---|---|----|--------|--------|---|----|-----------|---|---|----|---|---|-------|------|-----|--------|---|----|--|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 9 10 | 11 12 | 2 13 | | 15 | | Ļ | 20 | \Box | \bot | T | 25 | | _ | _ | 30 | Ц | П | ; | 15 | | \bot | - | 40 | | - 4 | 5 | Ļ | П | |
| 13 | | | A | | | | ╈ | H | | + | | | | _ | ╈ | ╞ | H | | | | ╈ | + | + | | | + | ╞ | | | + |
| 13 | + | | A | - | N | + | ╈ | | | | + | +- | \square | _ | + | | | | ╡ | + | + | ÷ | ┢ | ┢ | | ╈ | ╈ | | | + |

Fig. 18: Limit Code 13-Accession Number Series (A, N, X, etc.)

3.2.1.5 <u>Limit Code 14—Document Type</u>. This code is for the purpose of limiting the search to documents of certain types. Document type is defined as in the table below.

| | Document Type | Unlimited | NASA Only | NASA & Contractor | Government Only | Government & Contractor |
|--------|------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| ~ | NASA | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 |
| Source | Non-NASA | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 |

Table 5. Document Type Code (Source/Availability)

The coding shown in the example in Fig. 19 indicates that the search is limited to NASA and NON-NASA documents having no distribution limitations and to those available to NASA and NASA contractors only. If this card is omitted, the search is not restricted at this level.

| | mit ode | Re | | W | '1 | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lin | nit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|----------|----|---|----------|---|----------|---|---|--|----|--|------|-----|-----|------|---------------|----|---------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|-----|----|----|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 15 | | Γ | | | 20 | | Γ | | | 25 | | | | 30 | | | 35 | | | | 40 | | | | 4 | 5 | | | ╇ | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | | ŀ | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | \rightarrow | | - | + | + | | + | ₋ |
| 1 | 4 | | | | | 0 | <u>0</u> | 4 | 0 | 2 | | 0 | 5 | 1, | C | 7 | 1 | ļ | 1 | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + | | +- | +- |
| L | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | ľ | | | Ľ | | | | _ | ļ | 1 | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | - | \rightarrow | | | | ╉ | - | -+- | + | + |
| | | | | | | | | L | | | | - | \vdash | ╞ | + | _ | | + | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | _ | + | + | + | -+- | +- | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ! | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |

Fig. 19: Limit Code 14–Document Type

3.2.1.6 Limit Code 15—COSATI Subject Category. This code is for the purpose of limiting the search to documents announced in <u>STAR</u> and <u>CSTAR</u> and assigned to particular COSATI categories. These categories are listed in Appendix B, which has been reprinted from Reference 13.

COSATI categories were introduced to the STAR and CSTAR publications commencing with Issue 15, August 1965. Only NASA or NASA-sponsored documents are given COSATI categories. These restrictions must be kept in mind whenever this limit is used.

| Limi | | Re | | | Nı | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lin | าเเ | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
|------|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----------|---|---|---|----|----------|--|---|----------|----------|------------|---|-----|----|----|------|------|-----|-----|--------|---|----|---------------|---|-----|------|---|---|---|----|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 19 | 5 | | | | | 20 | | | | | 25 | | | | | 30 | | | 35 | | | | 40 | | _ | _ | 45 | | _ | 4 | _ |
| | | _ | _ | | | L | L | | 1 | _ | _ | | | | | | | ļ | _ | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | _ | | - | - | - | 4 |
| Ľ | 2 | | | | | ρ | 9 | ψE | Ł | , | 0 | 9 | E | | L | | I | | ļ | | | | L. | | | | | | -+ | _ | _ | | | - 1 | | | _ | | -+ |
| | 1 | | | | | | ļ., | | ľ | 1 | _ | | | | | | L | | | L . | ļ | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | _ | | | | + | + |
| 1 | | _ | | | ļ | 1 | ļ | 1_ | ∔ | _ | | | | | . | | Į | | ļ | | ļ | | | | | | | - | | | | | _ | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | I. | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | l I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |

Fig. 20: Limit Code 15-COSATI Subject Category

There are 22 numbered "Fields" in the scheme, each broken down by a varying number of "Groups," with alphabetic designations. Documents are assigned to one Field and one Group and are described in STAR as CSCL 18D, etc.

The example shown in Fig. 20 is a search for COSATI categories 09B and 09F.

3.2.1.7 Limit Code 16—Journal Announcement Category. This code is for the purpose of limiting the search to documents announced in <u>STAR</u>, <u>CSTAR</u>, <u>IAA</u>, etc., in certain categories. Categories are written 01, 02, 03, ..., 34. The coding in the example in Fig. 21 indicates that the search is restricted to categories 01, 14, and 16 only.

<u>Note</u>: This limit must <u>always</u> be used in conjunction with Limit 11. Journal announcement categories were changed on January 1, 1963 and again on January 1, 1965. Journal announcement categories for 1962, 1963-64, and 1965 are contained for reference in Appendix A.

| | amit ode | Re | ef. | ٧ | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | Lır | nıt | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
|---|-------------|----|-----|----|----|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----------|--|-----------|------|--|-----|-----|--|---|----|---|--------------|---|----|---|---|----|--------------|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 15 | | | | | 20 | L | L | | | 25 | | | | 30 | | | 35 | | | | 40 | _ | \downarrow | _ | 45 | | _ | + | -+ |
| 1 | 6 | | | _ | | 0 | 1 | | | 4 | | 1 | 6 | + | ┝ | - | - | | | - | | \square | _ | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Ľ | | | | | | | | 7 | Ĺ | | 2 | | | | | | | | ŀ | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | | -+ | \downarrow |
| ┝ | + | - | | - | | | | | - | + | - | + | - | ┝ | ┢ | | - | | ┢─ | \vdash | | \square | | | - | ┢─ | | | - | | | - | | _ | | | + |

Fig. 21: Limit Code 16-Journal Announcement Category

3.2.1.8 Limit Code 17—Corporate Source. This code is used for a Corporate Source search. A code number from the Corporate Source Authority List must be used to represent the Corporate Source name. An alphabetic input is <u>not</u> permissible in this case. The coding in the example shown in Fig. 22 indicates a search for all documents attributed to Bell Aerosystems Company in Buffalo, New York and in Cleveland, Ohio. The code numbers are taken from the Corporate Source Authority List dated March 4, 1966.

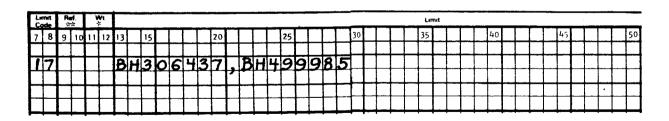


Fig. 22: Limit Code 17-Corporate Source

If a Corporate Source is assigned a weight, along with other terms of the search, then limit Code 47 must be used instead of 17. See Fig. 37.

3.2.1.9 Limit Code 21—Contract Number. A specific contract number, or any part thereof, may be searched. A search may request the specific NAS 7-100 contract or all contracts prefixed with the "root" NAS 7 or the "root" NAS, etc. The input is the alpha-numeric contract number itself; no other coding is necessary. Only one contract number (or root) may be specified on a single card. To specify a search not by root but on a specific contract number which may resemble a root, e.g., NAS 7-10, place a dollar sign (\$) after the contract number.

If a Contract Number or a Contract Number Root is assigned a weight, along with other terms of the search, then Limit Code 51 must be used instead of 21. See Fig. 37.

The examples in Fig. 23 show, first, three <u>specific</u> searches, and second, two <u>root</u> searches.

| Lir | nit de | Re | | Wt | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | Lir | nıt | | | | | _ | _ | _ | يسبعه | |
|-----|-----------|----|----|-------|----|---|----|----|----|----|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|-----|---|--|----|--|-------|----|---|-------|------|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 12 | 13 | | 15 | Γ | Т | Т | | | 20 | | | Γ | Т | 2 | 5 | | Т | | 30 | | | | 35 | | | | 40 | | | 45 | | | _ |
| 2 | 1 | | | | N | A | S | 17 | 7 | - | 1 | 0 | Ô | 13 | | Τ | Т | Т | Т | | Т | | Τ | | Γ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | | | | N | A | S | 17 | 7- | -1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | ß | ; | T | Т | Т | Τ | | Т | T | Т | Γ | Γ | Γ | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 2 | Î | | | | N | A | S | F | 7. | -1 | Î | ō | \$ | Г | | | | T | T | 1 | | T | | Γ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ī | | | | ĪN | A | S | Ţ | | -1 | | | | t | | | T | | 1 | | | | | Г | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | î | | | | ÎN | | | Ī | | -1 | 4 | | | T | | 1 | T | 1 | | | T | | | | | Γ | Γ | | | | | | | | | | |

| Fig. 23: 1 | Limit Code | 21-Contract | Number |
|------------|------------|-------------|--------|
|------------|------------|-------------|--------|

3.2.1.10 Limit Code 22—Personal Author. Follows the same pattern as Contract Number and Report Number. Care must be taken to write the name exactly as it appears in the Personal Author Authority List (not currently being produced) or in the <u>STAR/IAA</u> Indexes.

The example in Fig. 24 shows a search for all documents attributed to G. P. Kuiper. If only the name Kuiper had been written, documents authored by B. Kuiper and J. Kuiper would have also been retrieved.

| Li C | mit ode | ſ | lef. | T | W | /t | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | - | | | | | L. | nit | | ' | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
|---------|------------|------------------|------|---------------|---|----|----|---|----|---------------|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|--|------|----|-----|---|-----------|---|----|---------------|--|----|---|-------|--------------|----|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 01 | П | 12 | 13 | | 19 | į | | | | 20 | | | | | | 25 | | | | | 30 | | | 35 | | | | | 40 | | | 45 | | | _ <u>+</u> ! | 50 |
| 2 | 2 | $\left \right $ | | $\frac{1}{1}$ | | | K | U | i | $\frac{1}{2}$ | P | E | Ř | | 6 | | + | | P | | | | | - | | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | | | + | |
| - | | | + | ╀ | + | _ | - | _ | - | ╀ | - | | | - | ╞ | ╞ | ╀ | + | | | - | - | - | - | | | | | | - | \square | _ | | \square | | | _ | | + | |
| | | t | t | 1 | | | | | | t | | | | - | 1- | t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |

Fig. 24: Limit Code 22-Personal Author

If a Personal Author is assigned a weight along with other terms in the search, then Limit Code 52 must be used instead of 22. See Fig. 59.

3.2.1.11 Limit Code 23-Report Number. Follows the same pattern as Contract Number. The example in Fig. 25 shows a search for all NASA-TN-D's.

If a Report Number Root is assigned a weight, along with other terms in the search, then Limit Code 53 must be used instead of 23.

| | umit ode | | Ref | . 1 | V | Vi I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | | | | | Ŀ | met | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|-----|-----|----|------|----|---|----|---|--------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----------|---|----|----|---|-------|-----------|---|---|--------|----|--------------|---|----|----|----|---|---|---|--------------|----|----|-----|---|---|----|
| 7 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 15 | | | | | | 20 | | L | | | 2 | 25 | | | | 30 | | | | 35 | | | | | 40 | | | | | 45 | | | | | 50 |
| Ļ | | ╀ | + | 4 | _ | | | | | Ļ | \downarrow | 4 | _ | | L | ╞ | ╀ | - | ╇ | + | _ | - | | | \square | Ц | _ | ┣— | ┝ | ┢ | - | ╞ | | _ | ┡ | ┢ | - | - | - | ┞ | ┝ | | | - |
| K | ٣ | 4 | + | - | | | N | A | Р | ¥ | - | - | 1 | N | - | μ | ╀ | ╀ | + | + | - | -+ | | - | | | - | | - | ┢╌ | ┢ | ┝ | + | ┢ | ┢ | ┢ | ┝ | - | ┢ | ┞ | + | - | | - |
| - | ╋ | + | ╉ | - | | | - | - | ┢ | ╀ | + | - | | ┢ | ┝─ | ╋ | ╉ | ╈ | ╀ | + | - | - | - | - | | Η | | ╞─ | ╞ | | ╞ | ╉╌ | +- | + | ╋ | + | + | \mathbf{f} | + | ┢─ | ╞── | + | Η | ┢─ |
| F | T | 1 | 1 | | | | | | † | t | ╋ | | | | | t | T | 1 | \dagger | + | | | _ | | | | | | | T | Γ | T | Γ | | T | Γ | | | Γ | Γ | | | | |

Fig. 25: Limit Code 23-Report Number

3.2.1.12 Limit Code 25—No Foreign Language. This limit code will eliminate all foreign language text documents from the search output. Only the limit code itself is used. See Fig. 26.

| | imit ode | R . | ef. | Ň | Nt | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | Lin | nut | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----|---|----|----|---|----|--|--|----|--|---|------|------|--|----|--|------|-----|-----|----------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|---------|----|---|----|---|----------|----|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | n | 12 | 13 | | 15 | | | 20 | | | 25 | | | 30 | | | 35 | | | L | ŧO | | | | 49 | ; | | L | | 50 |
| L | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv | \downarrow | 4 | _ | \downarrow | _ | ┿ | ∔ | 4- | ┶ | | Ш |
| 2 | 5 | | L | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | \square | \downarrow | _ | | \perp | ╇ | 1 | - | ┶ | <u> </u> | |
| L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┶ | ⊥ | | ┶ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | \square | _ | | | | ┿ | 1 | - | ⊥ | | |
| L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | ┷ | | | ┶ | ┢ | |

Fig. 26: Limit Code 25-No Foreign Language

3.2.1.13 Limit Code 31-Sorting Options. There are nine possible sorting options for the final output, e.g., accession number; corporate source/accession number; contract number/accession number; etc.

These options and their respective codings are shown in Fig. 27.

| ACC = Accession No. | PER = Personal Author |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CAT = Category (Subject) | REP = Report Number |
| CON = Contract Number | SER = Series (Accession Series) |
| COR = Corporate Source | WEI = Weighted Value of Item |
| COS = COSATI Category | |

If Limit Code 31 is omitted from the Worksheet, the program automatically selects the accession number option.

| | mit ode | Re | f :: | ľ | Nt | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lin | иt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
|------------------|------------|----------|---------|----|----|----|----------|----|---|----|---|---|----|--------------|----|----------|---|----|---|------|---|----|---|----|---|---|-----|----|---|----------|-----|----|---|---|---|-----------|----|---|---------------|-----------|--------------|----|
| 7 | 8 | _ | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 15 | L | L | | | 20 | | | - | | 25 | | | | 30 | | - | | | 35 | _ | _ | | - | 40 | | | | \square | 45 | | \neg | \mp | 1 | 50 |
| 3 | J | ┠┤ | _ | • | | A | C | C | ┢ | + | ╞ | ┝ | | ┢ | | | - | ┼─ | ┝ | - | _ | + | + | -+ | - | + | + | - | | + | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | + | \rightarrow | + | ╉ | - |
| 3 | Ļ | | | | | C | Â | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | \square | \downarrow | _ |
| 33 | 1 | \vdash | | | | Ĉ | P | NR | ╞ | + | ╂ | | | ┝ | | - | ╞ | - | - | - | - | | + | - | | - | - | _ | | | - | | _ | _ | - | | - | | + | + | ╉ | - |
| J N N N | İ | | | | | č | ð | SR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | 1 | | _ | | | P | E | R | | +- | _ | | | - | | | + | _ | | | _ | | - | -+ | | - | - | | _ | \dashv | - + | | | | | _ | _ | - | \rightarrow | + | + | - |
| <u>3</u> 3 | 1 | | | - | | ß | E | Ę | 1 | +- | ┢ | | | | | +- | + | | | | | | - | -+ | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | \pm | \pm | _ |
| 3 | 1 | | | | | W | Ē | i | Γ | | | | | L | Ľ. | | | | Γ | | · | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | \square | |
| | | | | Ĺ | | _ | | | | | | | | 1 | | <u> </u> | | 1_ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┶ | | _ |

| Fig. 27: | Limit | Code | 31-Sorting | Options |
|----------|-------|------|------------|---------|
|----------|-------|------|------------|---------|

3.2.1.14 Limit Code 32—Output Format Print Options. There are 16 possible output print options, e.g., accession numbers only; accession number/citation; accession number/citation/subject terms; accession number/subject terms, etc. These options and their respective codings are shown in Fig. 28.

ACC = Accession Number CIT = Citation NOC = Notation of Content TER = Subject Terms WEI = Weighted Value of the Item

If Limit Code 32 is omitted from the worksheet, the program automatically selects the accession number/citation option. The issue and category are printed for all options.

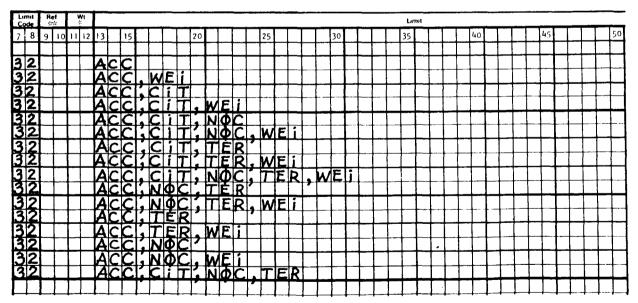


Fig. 28: Limit Code 32-Output Format Print Options

3.2.1.15 Limit Code 33—Hit Limit. This limit restricts the number of answers or hits printed for any problem. Four digits may be used in columns 13-16. In the example

shown in Fig. 29 the printed output will terminate after 400 citations. The Hit Limit should normally be used in conjunction with the Weight Limit (Limit Code 29-30) or a weight value sort option. It can be useful in situations where the output is difficult to anticipate and the analyst wishes to avoid excessive volume.

When the limit is used, the output will appear in <u>reverse</u> accession number sequence, within the particular sort option specified. If the sort option chosen is straight accession number, therefore, the sequence will be 66A, 66N, 66X, 65A, 65N, etc. The 66A-80K will precede the 66A-10K. If the weight sort option is selected, the 1966 accessions will precede the 1965 (or earlier) accessions within any given weight value. The objective is to cause the most recent documents to be displayed and for the printing restriction to apply to the older documents rather than the new and presumably more up-to-date materials.

| Limit Code | R. × | | > ** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lin | nit | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|----|----------------|----|----|---|----|---|----------|---------|---|----|--|--|----|-----------|----------|----|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|--|--------|---|
| 7 B | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 15 | | | | | 20 | | | 25 | \square | | 30 | | | 35 | | _ | 4 | 0 | _ | | | 45 | | \neg | 4 |
| 33 | | | | | 0 | 4 | 0 | ſ | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | | _ | | _ | | | + | ╉ | | - | ╞ | | | 4 | + |
| | | | | | | | | | \vdash | · | - | | | | | | \dashv | | | | | _ | | | | | | F | | | | |



3.2.2 Subject Terms (Limit Code 40)

Searching by subject index terms is the heart of any information retrieval system. However, in this system the method parallels that used for the various non-subject limits.

As in the previous system, subject terms are of two varieties—the terms used in the published journal indexes (tending toward "pre-coordinations"), and those used <u>only</u> within the machine (tending towards "uniterms"). Unlike the inverted system, which permitted machine searching only on machine terms, both kinds of terms are machine searchable in the Linear System.

Subject terms are specified one term per card, using the Limit Code 40. The terms are written alphabetically, not coded, in columns 13 through 62.

Searching may be limited to the published postings for a given term by writing the letter P in column 80, following the term. Assuming the published indexing picks up the major concepts of a document, such a search may be desired in order to restrict output to very highly pertinent items.

When searching by subject terms, column 9 <u>must</u> contain the alpha character which represents the term in the Logical Equation. Traditionally, the letters A, B, ..., Z are used. If 2 letters become necessary, e.g., AA, BB, etc., they are coded in columns 9 and 10. As will be seen, when group weights are employed, the codes A1, A2, A3, etc., are used. Columns 68-72 are used to record the number of postings for each term.

The number of terms which may be used in any one problem is not limited. A single pass on the computer (40K memory) can accommodate approximately 50 problems using a total of 1,000 terms.

The example in Fig. 30 shows a search on the published term "Supersonic Combustion" and on (the intersection of) the two machine terms "Supersonic" and "Combustion."

| Li | mit ode | R | et. | | ۸ı | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | mit | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
|----|------------|---|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|---|------------|---|-----|----------|----|----|---|---|----------|---|-----|-----|----|--------|----|---|----|---|----|-----|---|--|----|--|------|----|-------|---|---------------|----|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1-3 | | 15 | Γ | | Τ | | Ι | 20 | | | | 25 | Γ | Ι | T | Γ | 30 | T | Ĩ | Ι | | 35 | | | | 40 | | | 45 | | | | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | Γ. | | Τ | | Τ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| 4 | 0 | A | Γ | | | S | U | P | E | R | | Sk | 5 | Ν | li | C | C | Ø | 2 | 1 E | SIL | IS | 5 T | 1i | d | AK | 1 | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | B | | | | S | U | P | E | R | | 510 | Ъ | Ň | i | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | C | 1 | | | C | d | M | E | U I | ľ | 51 | Γ | i | Ø | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ţ | | | | _ | | ┝──┥ | | \rightarrow | _ |
| Г | | | | | | | | | Γ | | Γ | T | 1 | | 17 | Ι | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Fig. 30: | Limit Cod | le 40-Subject | Terms |
|----------|-----------|---------------|-------|
|----------|-----------|---------------|-------|

3.2.3 Logical Equation (Limit Code 00-09)

The Logical Equation is entered under these codes. It specifies, in the familiar language of Boolean Logic, certain relationships between index terms. The terms assigned to any one document must satisfy this relationship in order to be considered "Hits." The first line of the equation should use Code 00 in columns 7 and 8. If the equation is so long as to require a second line, it should be entered under Code 01, and so on. Ten cards may be used for any one equation. Use of an equation is optional. However, <u>either</u> an equation or an assignment of weights (Section 3.2.4) must be used in order to provide the search with selection criteria.

The following restrictions should be followed in writing the equation:

- (1) Use + to indicate logical "or"
- (2) Use to indicate logical "and"
- (3) Use to indicate logical "not"
- (4) Use parentheses, (), (()), and even ((())) to avoid ambiguity
- (5) Use \$ to terminate equation.

Four examples are shown in Fig. 31.

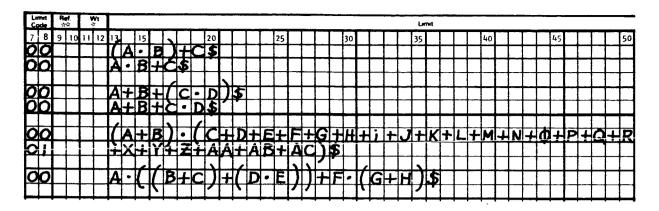


Fig. 31: Limit Code 00-09-Logical Equation

Example 1: $L = (A \cdot B) + C$ Example 2: $L = A + B + (C \cdot D)$ Example 3: $L = (A + B) \cdot (C + D + E + ... Z + AA + BB)$ Example 4: $L = A \cdot ((B + C) + (D \cdot E)) + F \cdot (G + H)$

Note: Operand " \cdot " must be written in the Logical Equation on the worksheet and cannot be assumed due to the presence of parentheses, e.g., $F \cdot (G + H)$ not F (G + H).

The Logical Equation is keypunched according to the special keypunch instructions on the lower right corner of the Form 732 worksheet. When printed out on the Problem Validation Sheet, the equation therefore appears with different symbols than originally written.

3.2.4 Weighting of Terms (Limit Codes 29-30)

3.2.4.1 <u>Single Term Weights, With Equation (Limit Code 30)</u>. Weight values may be arbitrarily assigned to each term, whether subject or non-subject, in the search. These arbitrary numeric values are written in Columns 11-12, right justified. The output of the search may be controlled by specifying that only items having a certain calculated weight, or greater, be retrieved. The output is inversely related to the weight specified, i.e., the higher the weight limit, the smaller the output. The weighting technique can imitate the earlier "analog" technique described in the <u>Guide</u> to the Inverted System (Ref. 2). For example, setting the weight values for all terms in a given search at 1 and specifying a weight limit of 4 would be equivalent to the "analog" demand that retrieved items be indexed by at least 4, but any 4, of the specified terms. However, the weighting technique also permits a search which is simultaneously logical and combinatorial (analog). The example in Fig. 32 demonstrates this more advanced usage.

Assume the logical equation

 $L = (A^{5} + B^{5}) \cdot (C^{1} + D^{1} + E^{1} + F^{1} + G^{1})$

Weight values of five have been assigned to A and B; weights of one to C through G. A minimum logical "hit" of A and C would have a weight of six. However, the weight limit specified is seven. Therefore, A or B must be matched up with any two of the terms C through G to achieve a final "hit." Weights are computed in advance of the solving of the logical equation. Items not meeting the required weight are rejected immediately without further processing. However, weight alone is not sufficient to make an item a "hit." Logical constraints must be met in order for weight to have any meaning. In other words, a document indexed under both A and B has a weight of ten and therefore satisfies the weight limit, but if it is not indexed under any of the terms C through G, the logical conditions are not satisfied and it would therefore not become a hit.

<u>Note:</u> The weight limit must be placed in column 13 (or 13 and 14 in the case of two-digit weights and 13, 14, and 15 for three-digit weights) and should <u>not</u> be placed in columns 11 and 12 which are reserved for the individual weight values assigned to terms.

| | mit ode | Re | 1. | v | Vi | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | · · | Lin | nit | | _ | | | | | | | | _ |
|---|------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|-------|-----|---|--------|----|--------|---|-----|-----|----------|----|---|----|---|---|---|-----|---|-----|---------|-----|--|-------|--|----|----|----|----------|----------|-----------|----|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 15 | Ι | | Τ | | | 20 | Γ | | Т | Τ | Τ | 25 | | | | | 3 | 0 | Т | | 35 | | | 40 | | | | 45 | [| | ç | 50 |
| 4 | 0 | A | | | 5 | C | R | Y | R | | 50 | 3 | E | N | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Γ. | | | |
| 4 | 0 | B | | | 5 | L | Φ | W | ' | Ż | 7 | | Μ | P | E | R | A | | | U | R | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | U | | | l | Μ | E | | | 1L | _ | | | • | Γ | | Τ | Τ | | | | | | | Τ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | D | | | | A | L | L | d | | | | | | | | Γ | | | | | | | Τ | Τ | | | | | | | | | ľ | | | | | | |
| Ÿ | 0 | E | | | 1 | S | U | P | LE | • U F | 21 | 4 | L | L | Ø | Y | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | F | | | Ī | S | | Ρ | E | | Z | 2 | D | Ν | D D | U | ľ | | Γ | 0 | R | | | | | | | | | | | [| | 1_ | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | 6 | | | L | Ŝ | U | P | E | F | 21 | 2 | Ð | N | D | L | K | | Π | ī | V | li | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | \perp | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Τ | | | | | Γ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \square | |
| 3 | 0 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | . [| T | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | | | | | 7 | A | + | Ē | 3 |)]• | • | \Box | C | + | 1 |) - | - 1 | Ē | + | F | + | G | ì | | 51 | | | | | | | | | Ι. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | Ι | 1 | | | V | | | Γ | Γ | | | | | | | P | 7 | | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |

Fig. 32: Limit Code 30-Single Term Weights

It is apparent that document weight becomes a way of ranking search output in order of relevance. Probably the first use that weights were put to within the Facility was not to limit the output—the Boolean equation did this—but to <u>arrange</u> it either for the user or the analyst or perhaps both. This becomes extremely valuable in an environment where search output receives a human edit before it is released. Arbitrary weight levels can be set by the analyst above which relevance to the question is assumed and below which editorial efforts are concentrated.

3.2.4.2 Single Term Weights, Without Equation (Limit Code 30). The weighting technique can by itself in some situations achieve exactly the same results as a Boolean equation. In this sense, skillfully assigned weights can simulate an equation. For example, the equation $A \cdot (B + C + D)$ can be completely bypassed through the following weight assignment: A = 3, B = 1, C = 1, D = 1; Weight Limit = 4.

Other common types of equivalences are the following:

A + B + C + D

A = 1, B = 1, C = 1, D = 1Weight Limit = 1

| A · B · C | A = 1, B = 1, C = 1 Weight Limit = 3 |
|---|--|
| $\mathbf{A} + (\mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{C} \cdot \mathbf{D})$ | A = 3, B = 1, C = 1, D = 1 Weight Limit = 3 |
| (A + B) + (C · D) | A = 2, B = 2, C = 1, D = 1 Weight Limit = 2 |
| $A \cdot B \cdot (C + D)$ | A = 2, B = 2, C = 1, D = 1 Weight Limit = 5 |

Figures 33A-E demonstrate codings of the above statements in both forms, first by weights and second by logical equation. In each case, the alternative codings will produce identical results.

| Ret | | Wi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ŀ | านใ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|--|---|----------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 9 1 | 101 | 1 12 | 12 | Γ | Ŀ | 15 | | | | | 20 | Γ | | | | 25 | T | Т | T | | 3 | 0 | Т | | | | 35 | | | | | 40 | | 1 | Г | T | 45 | | Γ | | | 50 |
| | Τ | 1 | Ţι | L | 1 | N | ì | K | | | i | | L | U | N | A | F | 2 | 1 | | 20 | Б | B | E | | | | | \square | | | | F | | 1 | T | 1 | t | \top | | | |
| | Т | 1 | TL | ΙL | 1 | J | i | K | · | Τ | i | li | | L | U | N | A | F | 2 | T | 2 F | 2 | Ы | B | E | | | | | 1 | | | Γ | Τ | T | | | Γ | T | | | |
| | Т | 1 | Ī | | 1 | Ú | i | | | 1 | i | li | i | 1 | Ē | Ū | Ī | | | | ļ | 5 | Ŕ | δ | B | Ε | | | | | | 1 | | \square | | T | 1 | \uparrow | 1 | | | |
| | | 1 | TL | π | 1 | N | i | K | | | i | V | - | L | U | N | ĪĀ | 1F | T | 1 | 21 | 2 k | Ф | B | £ | | | | 1 | | | | | \square | | T | 1 | T | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Γ | Γ | Τ | Ι | Τ | Τ | Ι | | | | | | | | | | | Γ | | | Ι | | | | | | |
| | | | L | | Ι | | | | | | | | | | | Γ | Γ | | | | Т | | | | | | Ι | | | | | | | | Τ | Ι | Τ | Γ | | | | |
| A | | | | 1 | 1 | N | i | K | | | 1 | | L | U | N | A | R | | H | 7 F | 20 | DI | B | E | | | | | | | | | | | Γ | | I | Γ | Τ | Γ | | |
| B | Τ | | TL | .ι | 1 | V | i | K | | Τ | i | li | Γ | L | U | N | A | F | <u>e</u> | 1 | 24 | Z | Ø | B | E | | | | Γ | | Γ | | | | Г | Τ | | Г | T | | | |
| C | | | TL | l | 1 | N | i | K | | | i | li | i | Γ | L | U | IN | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | Ŕ | Φ | B | E | | | | | Γ | 1 | 1 | T | | T | 1 | T | T | | | |
| D | | Τ | L | l | 1 | V | i | K | | T | i | V | Γ | L | U | N | IA | F | Z | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | B | £ | | | | Γ | | | 1 | Γ | | Τ | Τ | T | T | T | Γ | | |
| | Τ | Τ | 1 | H | Ī | 81 | + | C | + | D | \$ | Γ | Γ | | | T | Γ | Т | 1 | | T | 1 | -1 | | | | | | | | | T | 1 | | | T | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| T | Т | | Т | | Т | | | | | Т | Γ | | | 1 | Γ | Г | Т | Т | T | Т | | Τ | T | | | | | Γ | Г | Γ | | Γ | Г | Τ | 1 | T | 1 | T | T | | | |
| | | 4 3 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | ** * 9 10 11 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | ** * 9 10 11 12 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>** * 9 10 12 13 15 1 1 1 10 15 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td> <td>** * 9 10 11 12 13 15 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td> <td>** * 9 10 1 1 1<</td> <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>** * * * * * 30 9 10 11 10 15 20 25 30 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 11 11 11 10</td> <td>3 3 1 13 15 20 25 30 3 1 L L L L L N A PROB 1 L L L L L L L A PROB 1 L U N K 1 I L U N A PROB 1 L U N K I I L U N A PROB 1 L U N K I I L U N A PROB 3 I L U N K I I L U N A PROB 4 L U I K I L U N A PROB B L U N K I L U N A PROB B D L U N K I I L U <td< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>3 0 15 20 25 30 35 3 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 36 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1</td><td>3 0 15 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1<td>3 3 15 20 25 30 35 3 1 1 15 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1<td>3 3 3 3 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 35 36 35 35 36 35 35 36 36</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>310 11 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 5 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 6 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 6 LUN K 1 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 7 LUN <td< td=""><td>3 3 15 20 25 30 35 40 3 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 5 LUN i i i L UNAR</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>± - Lunt 9 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 45 I LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 <</td></td<></td></td></td></td<></td> | | | ** * 9 10 12 13 15 1 1 1 10 15 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | ** * 9 10 11 12 13 15 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | ** * 9 10 1 1 1< | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | ** * * * * * 30 9 10 11 10 15 20 25 30 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 11 11 11 10 | 3 3 1 13 15 20 25 30 3 1 L L L L L N A PROB 1 L L L L L L L A PROB 1 L U N K 1 I L U N A PROB 1 L U N K I I L U N A PROB 1 L U N K I I L U N A PROB 3 I L U N K I I L U N A PROB 4 L U I K I L U N A PROB B L U N K I L U N A PROB B D L U N K I I L U <td< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>3 0 15 20 25 30 35 3 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 36 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1</td><td>3 0 15 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1<td>3 3 15 20 25 30 35 3 1 1 15 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1<td>3 3 3 3 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 35 36 35 35 36 35 35 36 36</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>310 11 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 5 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 6 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 6 LUN K 1 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 7 LUN <td< td=""><td>3 3 15 20 25 30 35 40 3 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 5 LUN i i i L UNAR</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>± - Lunt 9 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 45 I LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 <</td></td<></td></td></td></td<> | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 3 0 15 20 25 30 35 3 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 36 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1 | 3 0 15 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1 <td>3 3 15 20 25 30 35 3 1 1 15 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1<td>3 3 3 3 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 35 36 35 35 36 35 35 36 36</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>310 11 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 5 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 6 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 6 LUN K 1 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 7 LUN <td< td=""><td>3 3 15 20 25 30 35 40 3 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 5 LUN i i i L UNAR</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>± - Lunt 9 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 45 I LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 <</td></td<></td></td> | 3 3 15 20 25 30 35 3 1 1 15 20 25 30 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 35 1 <td>3 3 3 3 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 35 36 35 35 36 35 35 36 36</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>310 11 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 5 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 6 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 6 LUN K 1 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 7 LUN <td< td=""><td>3 3 15 20 25 30 35 40 3 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 5 LUN i i i L UNAR</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>± - Lunt 9 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 45 I LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 <</td></td<></td> | 3 3 3 3 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 30 35 35 35 36 35 35 36 35 35 36 36 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 310 11 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 5 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 6 LUN K 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 1 6 LUN K 1 1 LUNAR PROBE 1 7 LUN <td< td=""><td>3 3 15 20 25 30 35 40 3 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 5 LUN i i i L UNAR</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>± - Lunt 9 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 45 I LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 <</td></td<> | 3 3 15 20 25 30 35 40 3 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN 1 K 1 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 4 LUN i K i L UNAR PROBE 1 1 1 5 LUN i i i L UNAR | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | ± - Lunt 9 10 11 12 13 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 45 I LUN 1 K 1 L UNAR PROBE 1 < |

Fig. 33A: Search Coding Alternatives, Weight vs. Equation A + B + C + D

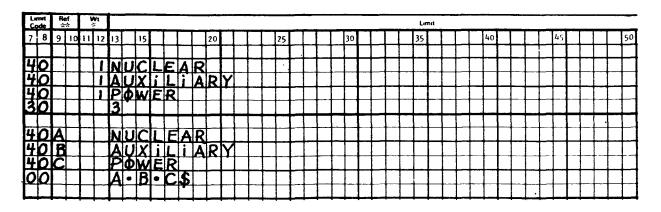


Fig. 33B: Weight vs. Equation A • B • C

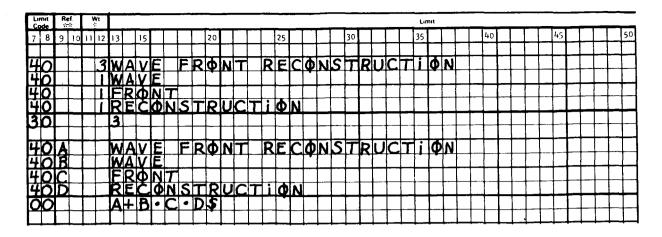


Fig. 33C: Weight vs. Equation A + (B \cdot C \cdot D)

| Limit | Γ | Ref. | | W۱ | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lin | n#t | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
|----------|---|------|----|----|-----------|---|----|-----------|------------|---|------------|-------|-----|-----|----------|---|---|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|---|--|---------|-----|--|---|----|----------|---|----|---|-----------|-----------------|---|----|
| 7 8 | ļ | 9 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 15 | | | | | 20 | , I | Τ | | | | 25 | Γ | Ι | Т | Т | | 30 | Τ | | 35 | | | | 40 | | | 45 | | | | - | 50 |
| 40 | | Τ | T | 2 | L | A | | E | | | P | | d | 51- | Гl | Φ | G | R | A | F | 2 | ľ | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | \Box | | | |
| 40 40 | | | | 2 | Η | φ | L | φ | G | R | A | P | Ŧ | ١) | 1 | | | | Ι | | | Τ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ \rightarrow $ | _ | |
| 40 | | | | 1 | | | S | | | | | | Τ | | | | | | Ι | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | L | | | Ι | | Η | Φ | I | Q | G | R | A | JF | 2 | | Y | | | Γ | Γ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \square | | _ | _ |
| 30 | | | | | 2 | | Ľ | | Ľ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | ⊢ | _ | _ |
| | L | - | | | | | | | | | | | L | | _ | + | - | | Ļ | | | Ţ | | _ | | | | | | | L | | | | | | ⊢₋∔ | | |
| 40 | | A | | | | A | S | <u> E</u> | R | | <u>I</u> P | -16-1 | | 2 | Γ | Φ | G | R | A | IF | 21 | 1 | Y | | | | | | | _ | | | | ļ | | \square | | _ | |
| 40 | ł | B | | | H | Φ | L | 0 | G | R | A | P | P | 1L | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ | _ | | | 1 | | | | | | | _ | |
| 40 | K | | | Ι. | L | Á | S | E | I R | 2 | 1 | £ | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | [| | _] | | | | | | | | | Ĺ | | | | \square | Ц | _ | |
| 40 | ſ | D | Γ | | P | H | Φ | T | Ó | G | R | A | | 2 | -1 | Y | | | | Ι | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | | | | |
| 00 |) | | | | IA | + | B | H | Ċ | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fig. 33D: Weight vs. Equation $(A + B) + (C \cdot D)$

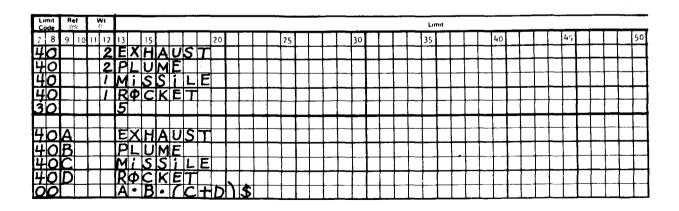


Fig. 33E: Weight vs. Equation $(A \cdot B) \cdot (C + D)$

3.2.4.3 <u>Group Weights (Limit Code 29)</u>. The calculation of weights being a relatively faster computer process than the solving of a Boolean Equation, the substitution of the former for the latter has the potential for a significant increase in searching speeds.

Unfortunately the more complex search statements are frequently not reducible to a system of single term weights, as for example, the two equations $(A + B) \cdot (C + D)$ and $(A \cdot B) + (C \cdot D)$.

To handle the recalcitrant situations it was necessary to develop the technique of Group Weights. Essentially this involves "multiplying out" the equation, identifying its sections or groups, and assigning weights and weight limits for each separate group.

Assume the statement:

(Lunar + Moon) · (Crust + Crater)

 $(A + B) \cdot (C + D)$

If this equation is broken into its major component expressions using the Distributive Law, we have the two groups:

| Lunar | • (Crust | ; + | Crater) | Moon | • | (Crust | + | Crater) |
|-------|----------|-----|---------|------|---|--------|---|---------|
| Α | • (C | + | D) | В | • | (C | + | D) |

Following the pattern of designating groups as A, B, C, D,..., and the terms in each group as A1, A2, A3, ...; B1, B2, B3, ..., we arrive at

| Lunar | • (Crust + (| Crater) | Moon • | (Crust + | Crater) |
|-------|--------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| A1 | A2 | A3 | B1 | B2 | B3 |

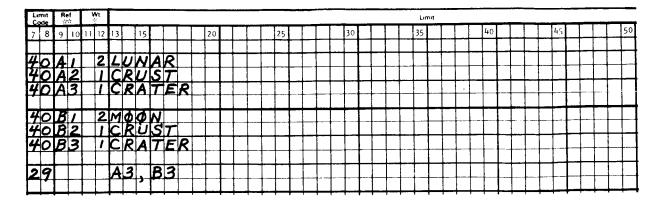
It is apparent that if within each group a weight system of the following type operates:

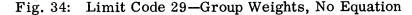
A1 = 2, A2 = 1, A3 = 1 B1 = 2, B2 = 1, B3 = 1 Weight Limit = 3

Then, the hits produced would be identical to those obtained under the original equation. Fig. 34 shows how this is achieved on the code sheet.

Grouping and weighting of four typical equations are shown in the following examples:

| 1. Group A | Group B |
|--|---|
| $\overline{(A + B + C)} +$ | $(\mathbf{D} \cdot (\mathbf{E} + \mathbf{F} + \mathbf{G}))$ |
| $\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{A}1 = \mathbf{Weight} \ 1$ | D = B1 = Weight 3 |
| B = A2 = Weight 1 | E = B2 = Weight 1 |
| C = A3 = Weight 1 | $\mathbf{F} = \mathbf{B3} = \text{Weight } 1$ |
| Group Weight Limit = | = 1 G = B4 = Weight 1 |
| (Coded A1) | Group Weight Limit = 4 |
| • | (Coded B4) |





2. $\frac{\text{Group A}}{\text{A} \cdot \text{B} \cdot (\text{C} + \text{D} + \text{E})} + \frac{\text{Group B}}{(\text{F} \cdot (\text{G} + (\text{H} \cdot \text{I})))}$ $A = A1 = \text{Weight 5} \qquad \text{F} = B1 = \text{Weight 4}$ $B = A2 = \text{Weight 4} \qquad \text{G} = B2 = \text{Weight 2}$ $C = A3 = \text{Weight 1} \qquad \text{H} = B3 = \text{Weight 1}$ $D = A4 = \text{Weight 1} \qquad \text{I} = B4 = \text{Weight 1}$ $E = A5 = \text{Weight 1} \qquad \text{Group Weight Limit = 6}$ $\text{Group Weight Limit = 10} \qquad (\text{Coded B6})$ (Coded A10)

3.
$$(A + B + C) \cdot (D + E + F)$$

Using the Distributive Law, the Groups are:

4. $A + (B + C) \cdot (D + E + F)$

Using the Distributive Law, the Groups are:

| Group A A | $\frac{\text{Group B}}{\text{B} \cdot (\text{D} + \text{E} + \text{F})}$ | $\frac{\text{Group C}}{\text{C} \cdot (\text{D} + \text{E} + \text{F})}$ |
|---|--|--|
| A = A1 = Weight 1 Group Weight Limit = 1 (Coded A1) | B = B1 = Weight 3 D = B2 = Weight 1 E = B3 = Weight 1 F = B4 = Weight 1 Group Weight Limit = 4 (Coded B4) | C = C1 = Weight 3 D = C2 = Weight 1 E = C3 = Weight 1 F = C4 = Weight 1 Group Weight Limit = 4 (Coded C4) |

All types of logical equations may be converted to a system of weights, using either single term weights or, if necessary, group weights. However, it is clear that complicated equations can be difficult, repetitious, and laborious to convert into weight coding.

It is <u>always</u> advantageous in terms of computer search time to use weights, even if one only <u>partially</u> converts an equation. This advantage in searching speed must be matched, however, against the fact that the weight technique can easily become too difficult for easy or convenient human use.

On the one hand we have the logical equation with its advantages of being perhaps the most unambiguous and easily comprehensible way a search question, with a complex relationship of terms, can be organized and displayed. On the other hand, we have the weighting technique which results in much faster searches but which rapidly becomes too difficult in the application.

The next step in the evolution of the search program in this area is obvious. The program could be made to accept the equation and calculate its own weight assignments. This is now being evaluated. Meanwhile, both strategies are available, each with their unique advantages.

3.2.4.4 <u>Weighting of Non-Subject Terms</u>. If the non-subject terms (Corporate Source, Contract Number Root, Personal Author, or Report Number Root) are assigned weights, then Limit Codes must be entered on the Search Worksheet as follows:

> Limit Code 47 for Corporate Source instead of 17 Limit Code 51 for Contract Number/Root instead of 21 Limit Code 52 for Personal Author instead of 22 Limit Code 53 for Report Number Root instead of 23

See Fig. 59 for weighted non-subject terms.

3.2.5 Negation

Negation may be applied in a search to subject terms or to the following nonsubject terms: Corporate Source, Contract Number (or root), Personal Author (or root), and Report Number (or root). Negation should always be used with extreme caution; its power as an exclusive force is frequently underestimated with a consequent loss of relevant material.

For example, a request might stipulate a search on "Hypersonic Flow Research," but to exclude wind tunnel references. It is quite possible for a document on this subject to contain one section on wind tunnel aspects of the work. Using "wind tunnel" as a negative term might initially seem as a harmless following of the requester's suggestion, but would result in a "miss" of such a document.

Negation may be specified either via the logical operator "not" or via negative weight values.

3.2.5.1 <u>Negation in Logical Equation ("Not" operator</u>). Assume the query "Shells," "Shell Theory" and "Shell Stability," but exclude references on "Cylindrical Shells." The coding for this problem is shown in Fig. 35. The negative sign (-) in front of the parenthetical expression (D + E) acts as a negative operator on both D and E.

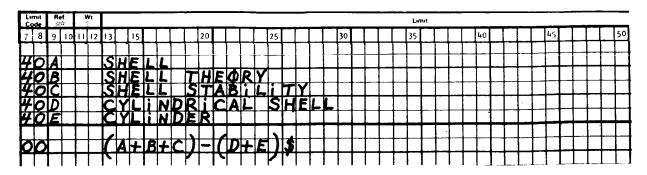


Fig. 35: Negation in Logical Equation ("Not" operator)

3.2.5.2 <u>Negative Weights</u>. Using the previous example, the negative weight technique is shown in Fig. 36. "Cylindrical Shell" and "Cylinder" are each assigned a weight of -3, which is coded by placing a minus (-) sign over the digits in column 12. The minus sign is keypunched by using an overpunch (11 punch). "Shell," "Shell Theory," and "Shell Stability" are each assigned a weight of 1. The weight limit is set at 1.

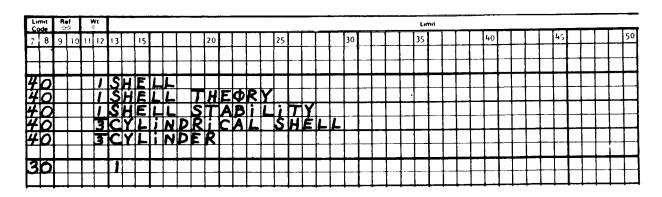
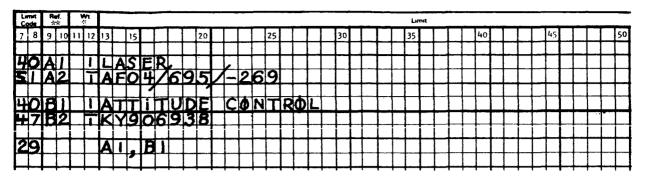


Fig. 36: Negative Weights (Single Terms)

It is clear that documents indexed under either of the negative weight terms could not develop a weight higher than 0, therefore, they would not be "hits."

Negative weights may also be used within the Group Weight System. Most of these situations are restricted to very specialized and "tailored" SDI applications. An example is shown in Fig. 37 for the query: "Laser" research, but exclude reports under Contract AF 04(695)-269 and "Attitude Control," but exclude reports from MIT, Cambridge.

3.2.5.3 <u>Negation of Non-Subject Terms</u>. The previous example illustrates the negation of non-subject search elements such as Contract Number and Corporate Source. Personal Authors, Report Numbers, and other limits may also be treated in this way. In each case the non-subject term should be used with the appropriate Limit Code, as specified in its section.





3.2.6 Root Searching

Root searching has already been described in the sections on Contract Number, Report Number, and Personal Author searching, the three areas to which it can be applied in this system. The coding details can be found in those sections. It is, however, a technique worthy of special mention.

Essentially it permits one to search on <u>leading</u> sequences of characters in any one of the three fields mentioned. Numerous situations arise, in the course of information retrieval work, in which the technique has practical application.

For instance, within the NASA Contract Numbering scheme it is known that Marshall Space Flight Center generally has cognizance over all contracts with the "NAS8" prefix (See Appendix E). It is possible to use the prefix itself as a search term. Marshall has certain assigned areas of technological responsibility within the total NASA program and it is nearly possible, in this way, to restrict a search to a program area. Searches of this type can approximate the products of purely management information systems.

In the Personal Author area, it may well be that a searcher is uncertain of the initials of the author in question. Is it D. Kummer, D. L. Kummer, or D. H. Kummer? A search on the root Kummer avoids this problem, though it may, of course, introduce some small amount of extraneous material.

In the Report Number area it is well known that the report series of certain organizations almost constitute a "Brand Name" type of product. In the field of translations, for instance, the report number prefixes NASA-TT-F-, FTD-, and RSIC-, would immediately be recognized by the most special librarians and could be put to practical use in a search restricted to foreign research.

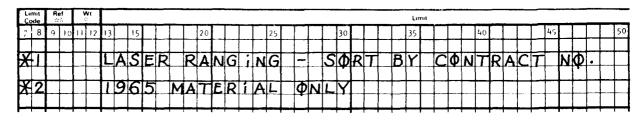
In each case the size of the "root" is unrestricted. It may be one character or many. For instance, though the root utilized in the translation search above was NASA-TT-F-, the root used by the Facility in the year-end compilation of <u>A Selected Listing of NASA</u> Scientific and Technical Reports for 1965 is NASA-.

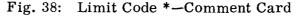
Root searching, is however, restricted to leading characters, characters which appear at the beginning of a term. It is, therefore, more limited in application than a "masking" scheme, such as that described in Reference 22, which searches a skein of characters (such as IODE or ORGAN) wherever they may appear, whether beginning,

middle, or end of a term. The additional capability will generally be of interest only to subject term searching, and not to non-subject term searching. It is, however, obviously a direction toward which the present system could evolve, as it seeks more flexibility and responsiveness.

3.2.7 Comment Card (Limit Code *)

This code may be used to write literally any comments which are applicable to the search and which should receive lots of exposure. The printout occurs on the lead sheet of each bibliography, the Problem Validation Sheet (Fig. 39). The asterisk (*) is placed in column 7. Column 8 is used for sequencing comment cards. The comments are written in columns 13 - 62 (Fig. 38). Any number of comment cards may be used.





3.2.8 Validation of Question

A special page entitled "Validation Listing" (Fig. 39), will be printed for each problem in a search batch prior to the actual searching activity.

It contains the total keypunch input from the Form 732 Worksheet, and it is identical with it except for the designation "DELETED" which appears after those limits which were found to be in error. If an error exists in the coding, either because of a non-existent Limit Code or missing elements in the equation or weight specifications, the word "DELETED" prints opposite the offending line of data followed by a code. Table 6 contains the codes and types of errors.

| Table 6. Validat | tion Listing: | Error | Codes | and The | ir Meanings |
|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|
|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|

| Error Code | Error Message |
|------------|--|
| 01: | 1st character of the Problem No. is blank |
| 02: | Equation incomplete |
| 03: | Input Limit Code incorrect |
| 04: | Data in wrong columns |
| 05: | Weighted limit has no group identification |
| 06: | Weighted limit identification not given weight requirement |
| 08: | Second hit print maximum card for problem |
| 09: | Second print option card for problem |
| 10: | Illegal print option |
| 11: | Second sort option card for problem |
| 12: | Illegal sort option |

| Error Code | Error Message |
|------------|---|
| 13: | Second Limit Code 30 (Single Term Weight) Card |
| 14: | Weighted group not given a weight requirement |
| 15: | Last weight group not given weight requirement |
| 16: | Weight group card is blank |
| 17: | Weight group identification is given as "0" |
| 18: | No separator between two weight groups |
| 19: | Two groups have been given the same identification |
| 20: | Column 13 is blank |
| 21: | Data field wrong length |
| 22: | Input range is missing the separating dash |
| 23: | 1st equation card missing |
| 37: | Equation format error |
| 1 | A. following a term reference |
| | B. following an open paren |
| | C. following an operator blank, following a close paren |
| 40: | Too many open parens |
| 41: | Too many close parens |

Table 6 (Con't.)

In the previous system the validation phase went on to indicate "Problem Not Accepted for Searching" for each problem that contained errors. Invalid problems were not formatted for searching and therefore had to be completely re-submitted before they could be run. The present system provides the analyst with an option in this situation. Problems containing errors are formatted for the search process along with the valid problems; however, the faulty data lines are eliminated. In this way the analyst has the option of going ahead with the batch of problems without delay if the errors prove to be minor ones that would not substantially affect output. This proves to be a useful option in many operating environments in which the searches are left to be run at night or during some period when an analyst is not at hand. In such an environment the validation and search for all problems can be run without stopping. The errors are brought to the attention of the analyst the next day and he then judges the necessity of any re-runs for those problems that had errors.

If a really large number of errors exist or they are major, it may, of course, be desirable to correct the input and repeat the entire validation phase before starting the actual search.

The Logical Equation prints out in accordance with the special keypunch instruction on the lower right corner of the Form 732:

| Left parenthesis | (=% 0-4-8 Punch) |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Right parenthesis | $) = \Box 12-4-8$ Punch |
| "' or " | + = & 12 Punch |

VALIDATION LISTING

| 012306*1 | LIDAR IS AN ACRONYM FOR LIGHT DETECTING AND | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 012306*2 | RANGING - LASER RANGING MORE PRECISE THAN RADAR | |
| 012306*3 | RANGING | |
| 01230613 | A, N | |
| 01230629 | A7+B1 | L. |
| 01230631 | SER | |
| 01230632 | ACC,CIT,TER,WEI | |
| 0123064045 | IDISTANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT | 7 |
| 01230640A1 | 6LASER | 325 |
| 0123064042 | IRANGE | 335 |
| 01230640A4 | 1RANGEF INDER | 3 |
| 01230640A7 | IRANGEFINDING | 2 |
| 01230640A3 | 1RANG ING | 7 |
| 0123064046 | ITRACKING | 326 |
| 0123064081 | 1L IDAR | |
| 0123064082 | 10PTICAL RADAR | 8 |
| 01230640B3 | 10PTICAL RANGEFINDER | 2 |

Problem <u>without</u> ERROR

VALIDATION LISTING

| 012306#1 | LIDAR IS AN ACRONYM FOR LIGHT DETECTING AND | |
|-------------|---|--------|
| 012306+2 | RANGING - LASER RANGING MORE PRECISE THAN RAD | AR |
| 012306+3 | RANGING | |
| 01230613 | A,N | |
| 01230629 | A7,B1 | |
| 01230631 | SER | |
| 01230632 | ACC,GIT,TER,WEI | |
| 01230640A1 | 6 LASER DELET | ED- 04 |
| 0123064045 | IDISTANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT | 7 |
| 01230640A2 | 1RANGE | 335 |
| 0123064044 | 1RANGEFINDER | 3 |
| 01230640A7 | 1RANGEFINDING | 2 |
| 01230640A3 | 1RANG ING | 7 |
| 0123064046 | 1TRACK ING | 326 |
| 01230640B1 | 1LIDAR | |
| 01230640B2 | IOPTICAL RADAR | 8 |
| .01230640B3 | 10PTICAL RANGEFINDER | 2 |

Problem with ERROR

Fig. 39: Problem Validation Sheet

Part 3-Retrieval: Analysis

3.3 ANALYSIS

3.3.1 Pre-Search Analysis: Vocabularies

From a study of the request, the search analyst must develop a list of relevant search terms. The difficulty in compiling the list will vary with the complexity of the subject of the search. The list can be developed by judicious use of NASA-SP-7016, <u>Guide to the Subject Indexes for STAR</u>, <u>STAR</u> cumulative indexes themselves, and reference works such as scientific encyclopedias, scientific dictionaries, and specialized texts and handbooks. Regardless of their source, however, the search terms must appear in the current Vocabularies or Authority Lists issued by the Facility. These are:

- (1) Corporate Source Authority List
- (2) Contract Number List
- (3) Personal Author List (Not currently being issued)
- (4) Subject Authority List (Contains posting statistics, by series)

Sample pages of each vocabulary can be seen in Fig. 40.

Telephone or personal contact with the requester will often result in some clarification of the request. Such contact will assist in problem formulation and in the edit of the initial search, in particular, the degree of specificity or generality desired may be determined after a conversation with the requester.

Discussion with an authority on the subject matter should be reserved for particularly difficult subjects and only when leads from reference works and technical reports or their abstracts are unavailing, and the requester cannot be contacted.

The analyst is encouraged to be on the alert to use Limit Codes whenever the request permits. Generous use of Limit Codes in conjunction with search terms will significantly reduce the search and print time.

The maximum number of hits possible for each problem should be computed by the analyst; and probable number of hits should be estimated. If the output seems likely to be excessive, additional restrictions should be imposed, e.g., by tightening the logic, by searching on published terms only, by the weighting technique, or by any of the various Limit Codes.

Searches may be categorized as follows:

a. Loose - high output and irrelevant material expected.

b. Moderately loose - some irrelevant material expected.

c. Moderately tight - some irrelevant material expected, but less than b.

d. Tight - no irrelevant material expected.

JANUARY 3, 1966 VOCABLE ARY LESTING TOTAL ALPHA TERM TYPE POST 2118 MACH 62 34 63 24 2 7 158 21 10 13 2 11 18 147 16 DEBRIS 11 DEBUG 12 ł 1 ı 1 1 1 27 1 2 17 DEBYE FUNCTION DEBYE TENPERATURE DEBYE-HUCKEL FUNCTION 7 10 15 20 7 9 20 8 6 L 4 66 46 6 3 8 9 1 2 1 1 42 1 DEBYE-SCHERER RING DECA 01/03/66 28 3 12 2 13 DECABORANE 1 20 2 17 47 DECADE 42 13 CONTRACT INDEX ī DECAMETRIC 11 1 NAS8-5347 2 1 DECANE DECARBONATIO 1 1 14 NO. OF ALPHA TERM DECARBORANE ŧ ACC. 1 2 1 DECARBOXYLAT 1 27 DECARBURIZAT 229 2 NAS8-5407 18 173 56 141 116 128 1 DECAY 51 DECAY RATE 8 NAS8-5408 17 DECCA 402 CORPORATE SOURCE LISTING NAS8-5410 84 ı DECELERATOR 10 29 51 5 NAS8-5411 3 DECIBEL DECIMAL DECIMAL-TO-BI DON BOSCO INST. FOR RESEARCH, RANSEY, N.J. 08682800 NAS8~5412 1 42 415 DECIMETER DONALDSON CO., INC., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 08687700 2 NAS8-5413 DECISION 13 DECISION ELEP DECISION MAKE DORNE AND MARGOLIN. INC.. WESTBURY. N. Y. 08690150 2 NAS8-5417 63 31 104 63 DECISION THEE DORNIER-WERKE G.N.B.H., FRIEDRICHSHAFEN 3 NAS8-5418 08692600 DECK /W. GERMANY/. NAS8-5421 1 DECODER * DORNIER-WERKE G.N.B.H., FRIEDRICHSHAFEN 08697500 141 DECODING /WEST GERMANY/ NAS8-5425 17 1 DECOMMUTATOR 921 DECOMPOSITION DECOMPRESSION DORNIER-WERKE G.M.B.H., MUNICH 08702400 165 55 1 NAS8-5430 /W. GERMANY/ DECOMPRES DECONDITIONI 2 NAS8-5431 6 # DORNIER-WERKE G.H.B.H., MUNICH /WEST GERMANY/. 08707300 NAS8-5434 ı DOSHISHA UNEV., KYOTO /JAPAN/. 08708500 NAS8-5438 4 08709750 * DOUCETTE /E. I./ ASSOCIATES, INC., CHATHAN, N. J. 2 NAS8-5439 DOUCETTE /E.I./ ASSOCIATES, INC., CHATHAN, 08712200 4 MAS8-5442 N.J. 5 NAS8-5445 * DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., CHARLOTTE, N. C. 08717100 2 NAS8-5451 DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.. INC., CHARLOTTE, N.C. 08722000 DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., EL SEGUNDO, CALIF. 08731800 DOUGLAS AERCRAFT CO., INC., HUNTENGTON BEACH-08736700 CALLE-DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., LONG BEACH, CALIF. 08741600 DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., NEWPORT BEACH. 08751400 CALTE. DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., POINT NUGU, CALIF. 08761200 DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., SANTA MONICA, 08771000 CALIF_ DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., TULSA, ORLA. 08780800 DOW CHENICAL CO., DENVER, COLO. 08790600 083 -

Part 3-Retrieval: Analysis

Fig. 40: Sample Vocabulary Pages

For example, in making a search on the Physiological Aspects of Weightlessness of Man in Space Flight, an equation,

Part 3-Retrieval: Analysis

would be classified as loose, because documents pertaining to weightlessness of cryogenic fluids, propellants, etc., would be included in the search results.

If the same equation were used with Limit Code 16, Journal Announcement Category, for Categories 04 and 05 (Biosciences and Biotechnology), the equation would be classified as "tight."

The analyst must gauge the request very carefully in order to decide which type of equation is best called for. Experience with the effect of both search limits and restrictions is needed.

A few examples of sample search statements are contained in Section 3.4.

3.3.2 Post-Search Analysis (NASA Search System Analysis Sheet-Facility Form 637)

During the first year and a half of operation it was customary to deliver to the Manager of the Reference Department for final approval and release the following: (1) one copy of the original requesting letter or memorandum; (2) one copy of the analyst's worksheet, showing terms used, the number of postings against each term, and the logical equation specified; (3) the finished search itself, a machine print-out of bibliographic citations. Upon approval, the search itself (#3) was transmitted with a covering letter and the other documentation was returned to the files.

With experience, however, the analysts became increasingly sophisticated in developing search strategies and in analyzing their results. Analysts deliberately "cast their net" over greater or lesser areas, depending on the stated or implied desires of the requesters to receive comprehensive searches or to receive only the most important references, dealing exclusively with the subject in question. As a result of reject analysis, feedback to the indexers became a regular feature of daily operations. This took the form of recommendations for new terms to be added to the vocabulary, recommendations that existing accessions be re-indexed to certain terms that were not used in the first indexing, recommendations for the deletion of existing terms and/or the transfer of existing postings, suggestions for the proper use of existing terms, and notifications of faulty postings that existed due either to keypunch error, machine error, human error, or improper indexing, and which should be removed.

For these reasons, and for other administrative reasons, it became necessary to devise a paperwork instrument by which to formally communicate such recommendations to the Processing Department of the Facility. It was also necessary that management or supervision approving the final search product be provided with additional information on which to base their approval both of the product and of the work of the analyst. It was also thought that such an instrument could profitably be utilized to gather a few statistics that otherwise were widely dispersed on the files.

The "NASA Search System Analysis Sheet," Fig. 41, was designed and put into use to serve the above functions. This prototype form is serving its purpose at the Facility and the general consensus is that an examination of these forms provides a real "feel" for how the machine searching activity is going as a whole, and how individual analysts are progressing in particular. The form is not only passed between Departments but between analyst and analyst, analyst and indexer, and is much used as an instructional device for new employees.

| | ALYSIS SHEET - NASA Linear File Search System ANALYST TYLER Date 5-6-66 |
|-----|--|
| Bit | NO. 2425 Title: <u>LILTRAVIOLET DETECTOR</u> |
| NOC | (for <u>SWIFT</u> Index) ((') |
| ١. | Man-Machine Data |
| | a. Analyst: pre-search analysis <u>1.5 hrs; edit 0.8 hrs</u> total 2.3 hrs. b. Administrative effort (scope sheet, ltr of X-mittal, assbly, etc.) -total <u>.5</u> hrs. c. Computer: initial search <u>.6</u> hrs; final <u>.3</u> hrs. (prorated) -total <u>.9</u> hrs. d. Elapsed working days (receipt to mailing) <u>.6</u> |
| в. | Terms/Hits C. Most Heavily Posted Terms - Postings |
| | a. Total Search Terms <u>17</u> b. Max Hits Possible <u>1869</u> 1. <u>DETECTION</u> <u>2864</u> 2. <u>DETECTION</u> <u>2864</u> 3. <u>MEASUREMENT</u> <u>1.3895</u> |
| | c. Anticipated Hits <u>175</u> 5. <u>SENSOR</u> 1671 |
| D. | Limits Used (Series, Acc. Ranges, Contr. No., Corp. Source, etc.) PUBLISHED TERM MACHINE TERM INTERSECT; WEIGHT GROUP LIMIT; A, N ONLY |
| Ε. | Type Equation |
| | a. Loose. High output. Irrelevant material expected. b. Moderately loose. Some irrelevant material. c. Moderately tight. Very little irrelevant material. d. Tight. No irrelevant material. e. Very tight. Weighting used to reduce output. |
| F. | Initial Search Results G. <u>Auxiliary Search Results</u> (Machine) |
| | a. Hits (Total output = T) $\sqrt{5}$ a. Hits (T') |
| | b. Accepted Hits after edit b. Accepted (Accepted Hits = A) <u>134</u> Hits (A') |
| | c. Acceptance Ratio, A/T x 100 89% |
| 1. | Reject Analysis |
| | a. Total Rejects on Initial Search |
| | b. Rejects due to type of equation, i.e., out-of-scope or marginal |
| | c. Rejects classified as False Drops or "noise" |
| | (indexing, machine, keypunch, or operational errors) d. Total Rejects considered: |
| | Excessively High AverageLow |
| | |
| Ι. | Miss Analysis |
| Ι. | Miss Analysis a. Misses detected, overall |
| | <u>Miss Analysis</u> |

SPECTROMETRY ASPECTS NECESSARY FOR MAX COVERAGE; HOWEVER, CARE NEEDED TO AVOID FILE DUMP ON SUBJECT OF ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROMETRY

FFNo 637 May 65

Fig. 41: NASA Search System Analysis Sheet (Facility Form 637)

Part 3-Retrieval: Analysis

3.3.3 Edited Final Printout

An IBM card is automatically produced for each accession number retrieved in a given search. This deck of cards may be used, after editing, to return to the computer for a final printout of just those accessions judged fully relevant to the original question. Rather than return to the entire file for the final printout, it is advantageous to return to the "hit tape" that was generated by the relevant problem batch.

Fig. 42, and accompanying notes, indicate the layout of such a card.

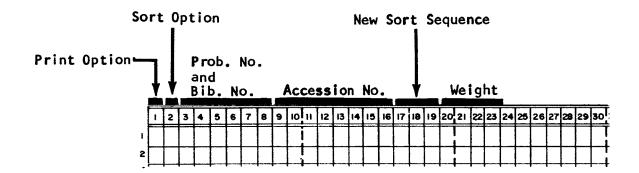


Fig. 42: Hit Card for Use as Input for Final Printouts

Column 1: Print Option, as specified on Worksheet

| 1 = ACCESSION NO. ONLY | A = + WEIGHT |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 = ACC + CIT | B = + WEIGHT |
| 3 = ACC + CIT + NOC | C = + WEIGHT |
| 4 = ACC + CIT + TER | D = + WEIGHT |
| 5 = ACC + CIT + NOC + TER | E = + WEIGHT |
| 6 = ACC + NOC + TER | $\mathbf{F} = + \mathbf{WEIGHT}$ |
| 7 = ACC + NOC | G = + WEIGHT |
| 8 = ACC + TER | H = + WEIGHT |

Column 2: Sort Option, as specified on Worksheet

1 = ACCESSION NO. ONLY

- 2 = WEIGHT + ACCESSION NO.
- 3 = CORPORATE SOURCE + ACCESSION NO.
- 4 = CONTRACT NO. + ACCESSION NO.
- 5 = REPORT NO. + ACCESSION NO.
- 6 = CATEGORY + ACCESSION NO.
- 7 = ACCESSION TYPE + ACCESSION NO.
- 8 = PERSONAL AUTHOR + ACCESSION NO.
- 9 = COSATI SUBJECT CATEGORY + ACCESSION NO.

Columns 3 - 8: Problem Number and Bibliography Number, as specified on Worksheet.

Columns 9 - 16: Accession Number of Hit (e.g., 65N12345).

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

Columns 17 - 19: Reserved for insertion of desired output sequence, if different from available sorting options.

Columns 20 - 23: Weight of this accession number.

Columns 17 - 19 are reserved for changing the sort option from that originally specified. For example, the deck of selected items may be sequenced manually by any desired criteria. The deck is then serial gang-punched in columns 17 - 19 (001, 002, 003, etc.). These punches over-ride the previous sort option (column 2). After gang-punching, the cards are sorted into accession number order, either manually or by EAM equipment, and placed into the computer in this order. The final printout then appears in the same sequence as the cards were gang-punched.

During this operation the previous print option remains valid. A new print option would require a new card with the new option specified in column 1.

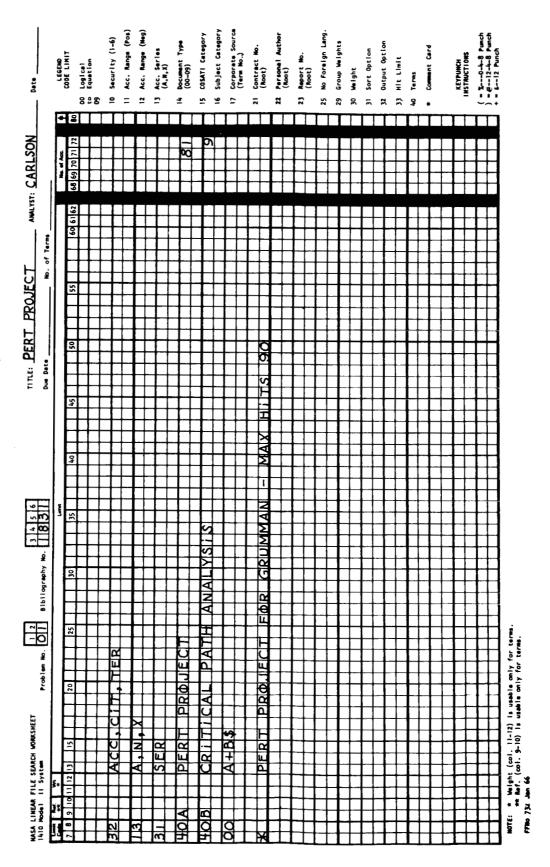
3.4 SAMPLE SEARCHES

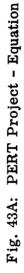
Twenty-six sample searches are given for analyst training. Figures 43A/B through 49A/B contain pairs of problems coded by equations and weights, respectively. The remainder contains a diverse group portraying the use of negative weights, non-subject limits, and a special problem (Fig. 59) in which a subject term is intersected with a corporate source, a contract number, or personal author.

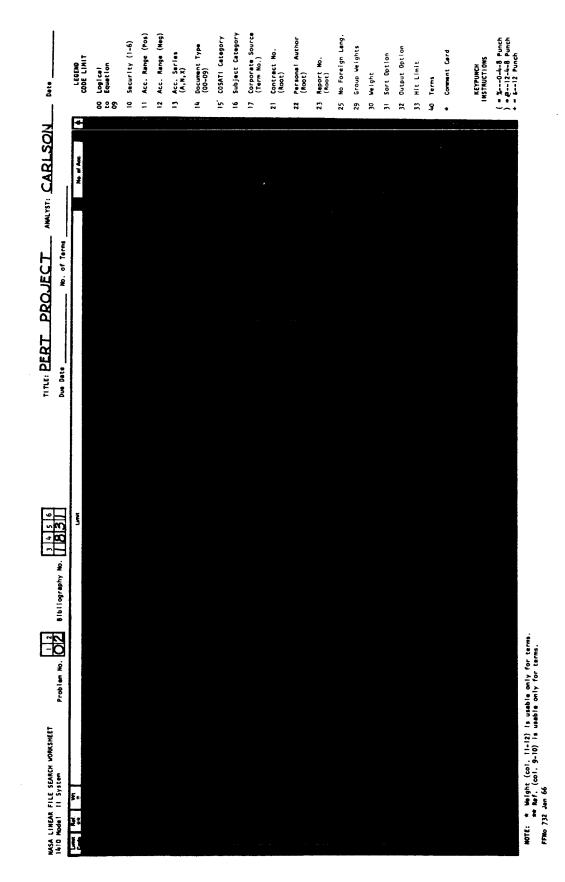
Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

For convenience, the list of illustrations for the sample problems are repeated below.

| Figure | Title | Page |
|------------|---|------|
| 43A | PERT Project - Equation | 66 |
| 43B | PERT Project - Single Term Weights | 67 |
| 44A | Laser Ranging - Equation | 68 |
| 44B | Laser Ranging - Group Weights | 69 |
| 45A | Vacuum Ultraviolet - Equation | 70 |
| 45B | Vacuum Ultraviolet - Group Weights | 71 |
| 46A | Sonic Boom – Equation | 72 |
| 46B | Sonic Boom - Group Weights | 73 |
| 47A | Holography – Equation | 74 |
| 47B | Holography – Group Weights | 75 |
| 48A | Laser Communications - Equation | 76 |
| 48B | Laser Communications - Group Weights | 77 |
| 49A | Thrust Vector Control - Equation | 78 |
| 49B | Thrust Vector Control - Group Weights | 79 |
| 50 | Radiation Effects – Negative Weights | 80 |
| 51 | Selected Accession Ranges | 81 |
| 52 | COSATI Categories | 82 |
| 53 | Weightlessness – Group Weights | 83 |
| 54 | Corporate Source | 84 |
| 55 | Contract Numbers | 85 |
| 56 | Contract Number Root | 86 |
| 57 | Personal Author | 87 |
| 58 | Multiple Authors | 88 |
| 59 | Combined Search – Group Weights | 89 |
| 60 | Report Number Root | 90 |
| 61 | Nuclear Propulsion - Document Type | 91 |







Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

.

67

Fig. 43B: PERT Project - Single Term Weights

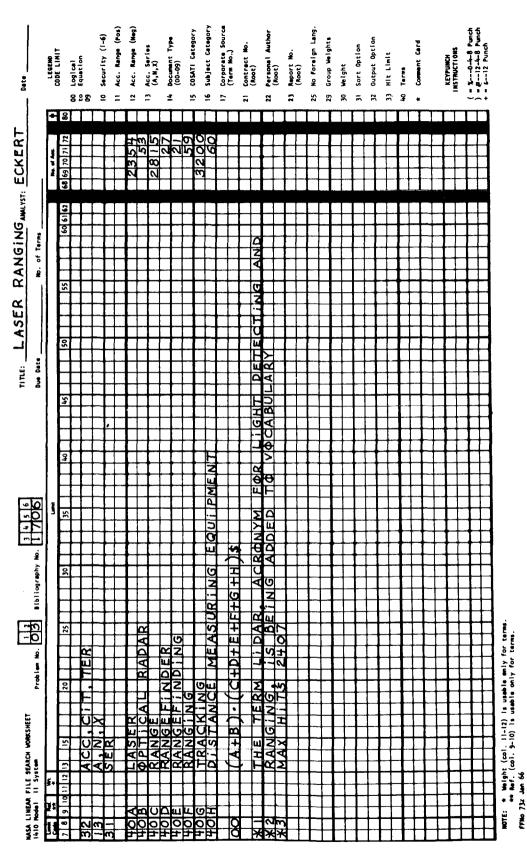


Fig. 44A: Laser Ranging - Equation

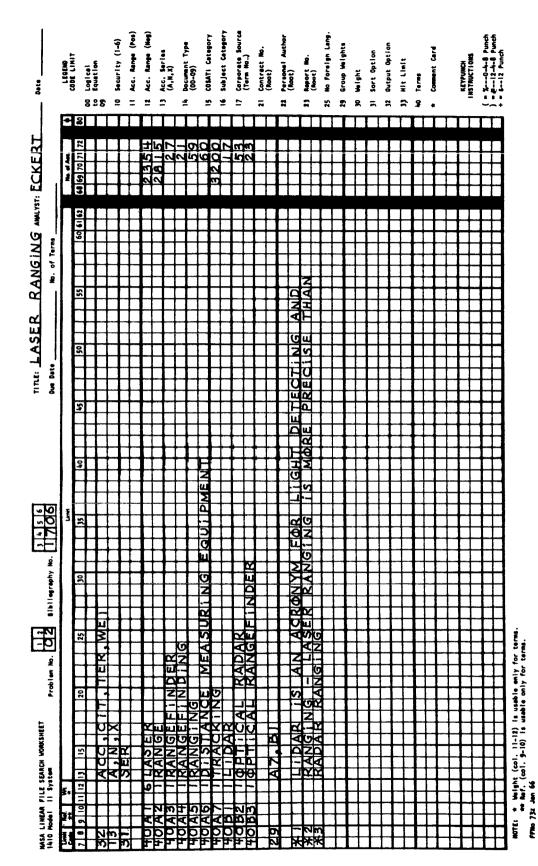


Fig. 44B: Laser Ranging - Group Weights

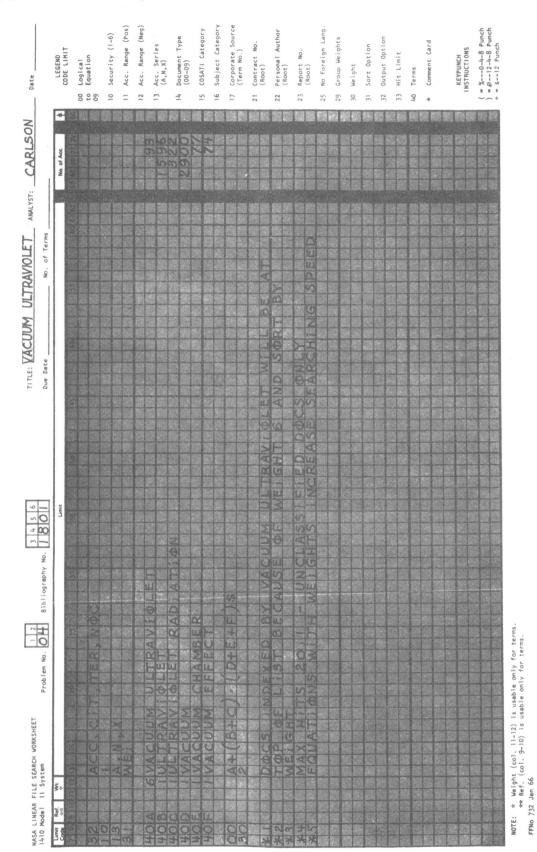


Fig. 45A: Vacuum Ultraviolet - Equation

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

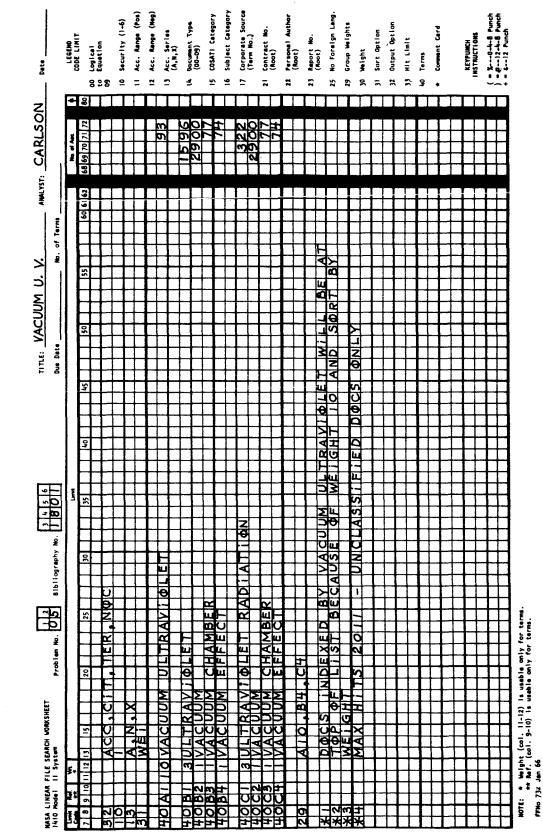


Fig. 45B: Vacuum Ultraviolet - Group Weights

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

Acc. Range (Pos) Corporate Source (Term No.) (= %---0-4-8 Punch) = @--12-4-8 Punch + = &--12 Punch Acc. Range (Neg) Subject Category COSATI Category No Foreign Lang Personal Author (Root) Security (1-6) Document Type (00-09) Acc. Series (A,N,X) Group Weights Output Option Contract No. (Root) LEGEND CODE LIMIT Comment Card KEYPUNCH INSTRUCTIONS Sort Option Report No. (Root) Hit Limit Logical Equation Terms Weight Date 10 00 to 09 Ξ 12 13 14 15 16 17 22 23 29 21 25 30 32 33 40 i. * # 8 1000 ANALYST: USDANE 100 No. of Acc. 2 No. of Terms BOOM SONIC Due Date TI TLE: 00000 6 X HIT 664 11 66X80001 3456 1 mil XICLUDED Bibliography No. • -00 E+G+H 66 06 80001-63X9 80001-65X9 * Weight (col. 11-12) is usable only for terms. ** Ref. (col. 9-10) is usable only for terms. 32 Jan 66 111 BARRI No. A+B+C - D+E - (WAVE Problem · E SOUND SOUND BARRIER BOONS BANG CR MA , C i NASA LINEAR FILE SEARCH WORKSHEET 1410 Model 11 System E R C X 80 2500 Ň Ref NOTE: Limit 00

Fig. 46A: Sonic Boom - Equation

FFNo 732

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

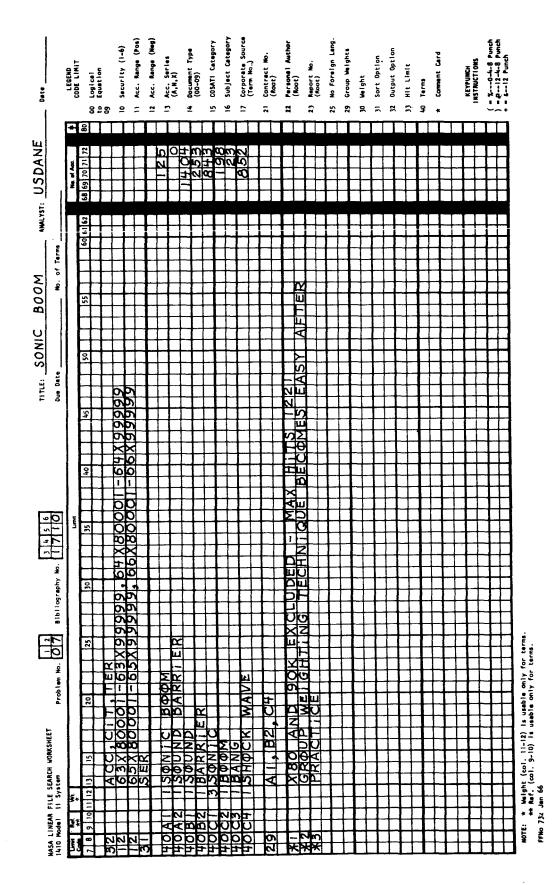


Fig. 46B: Sonic Boom - Group Weights

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

| Murst: USDANE MU | |
|--|---|
| | |
| | |
| 1 | |
| | |
| │ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | $\overline{+}$ |
| | $\overline{\mathbf{H}}$ |
| | |
| | +- |
| | |
| | +-1 |
| | |
| | + |
| | +- |
| | + |
| | + |
| | Ŧ |
| | H_{i} |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| III System Problem No. III System Problem No. III III SPEC Problem No. III III III III IIII IIII IIIIIIIIIII | MOTE: * Weight (col. 11-12) is usable only for terms. ** Mef. (col. 9-10) is usable only for terms. FFMo 732 Jan 66 |
| | |
| 5 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | |
| мы цию маал ца сончание сонча | |

Fig. 47A: Holography - Equation

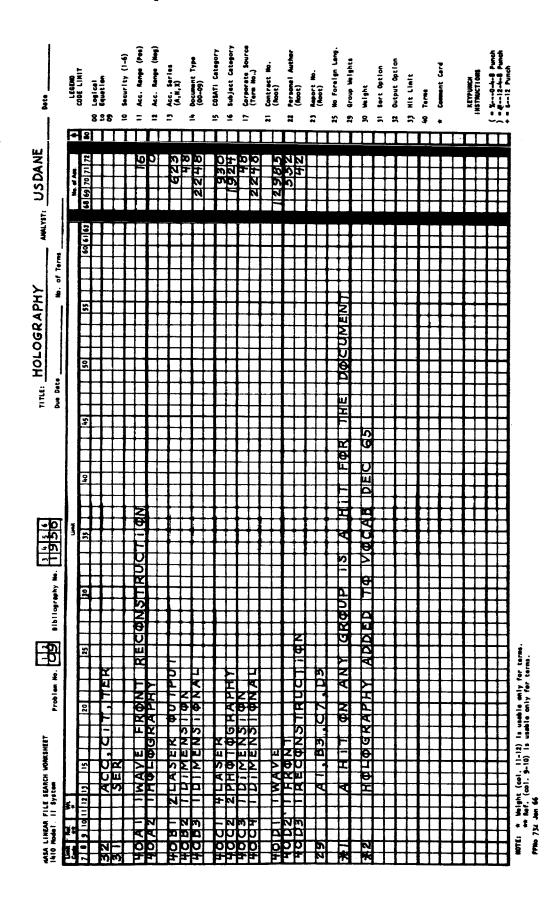


Fig. 47B: Holography - Group Weights

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

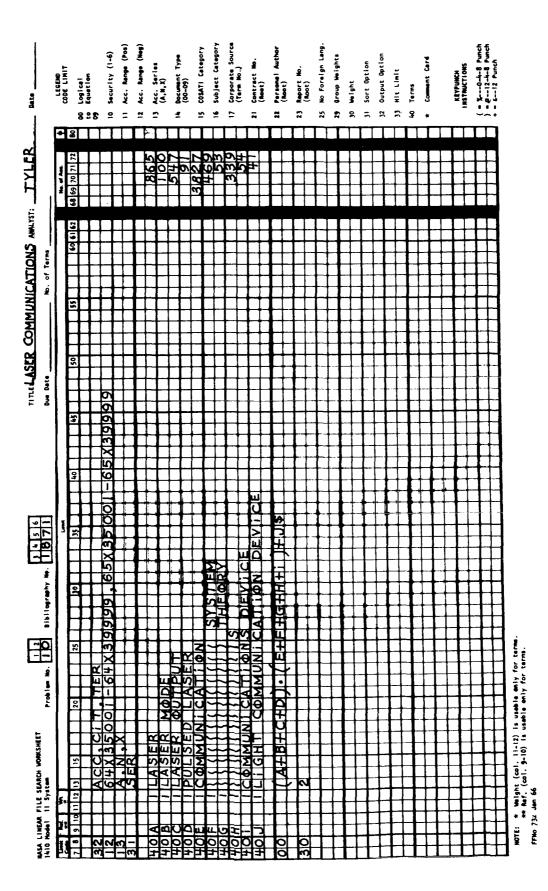


Fig. 48A: Laser Communications - Equation

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

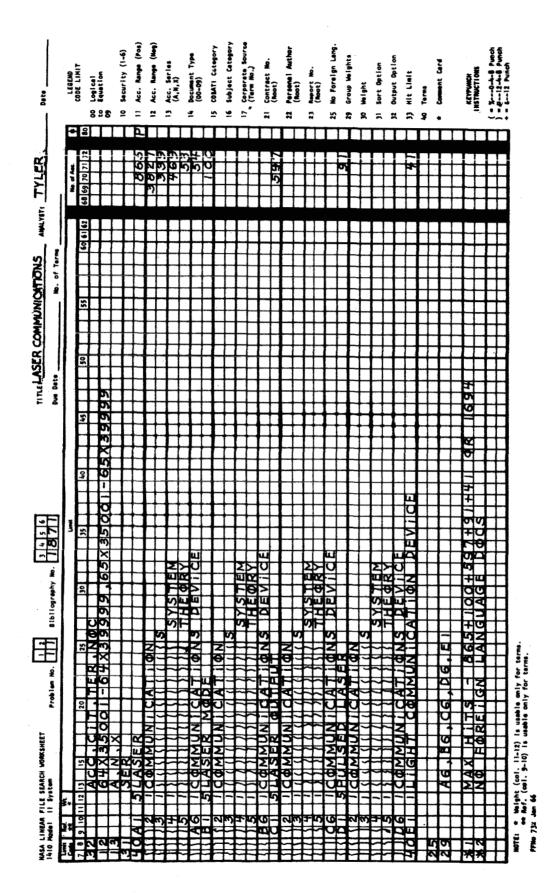


Fig. 48B: Laser Communications - Group Weights

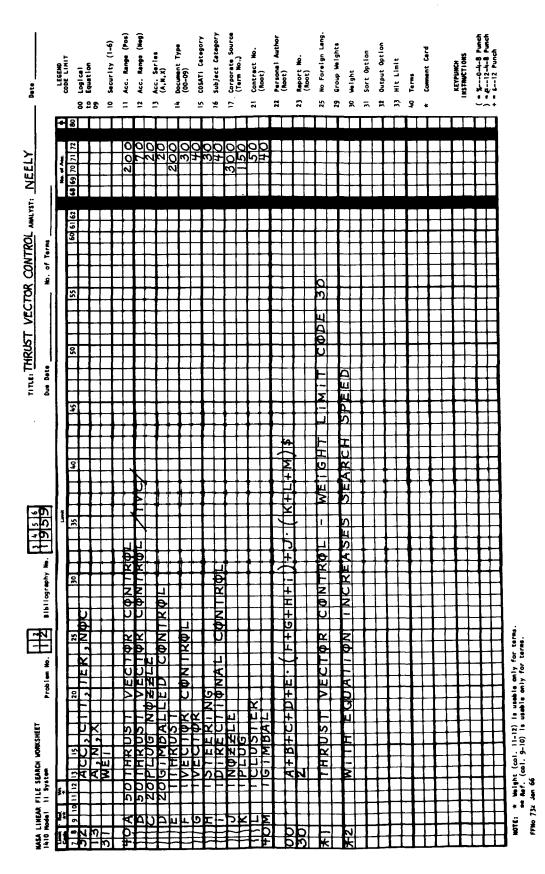


Fig. 49A: Thrust Vector Control - Equation

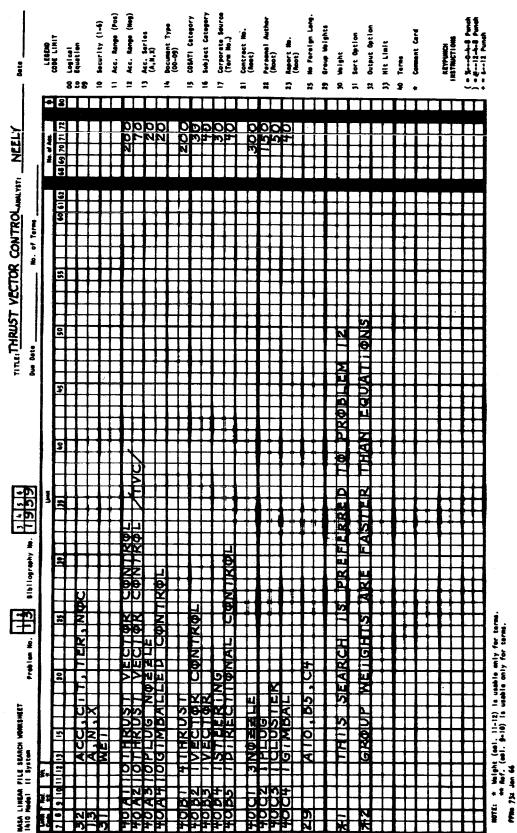


Fig. 49B: Thrust Vector Control - Group Weights

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

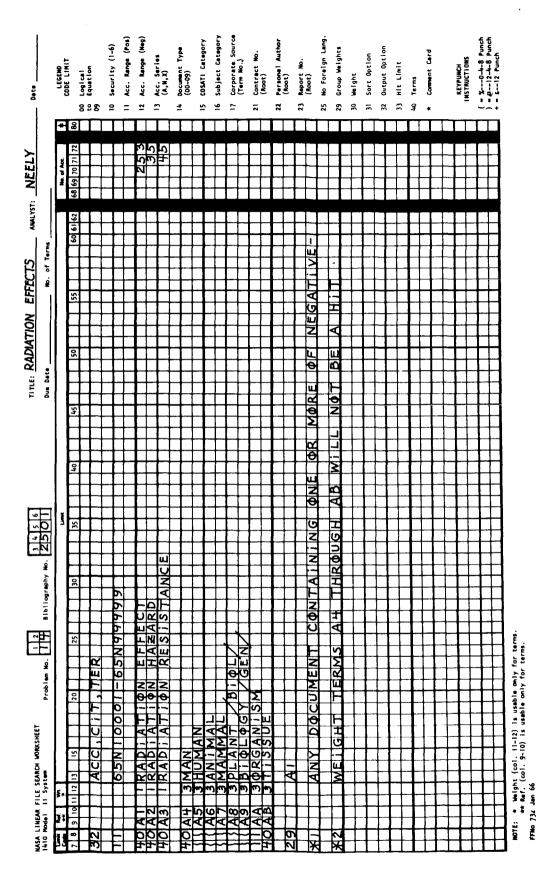


Fig. 50: Radiation Effects - Negative Weights

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

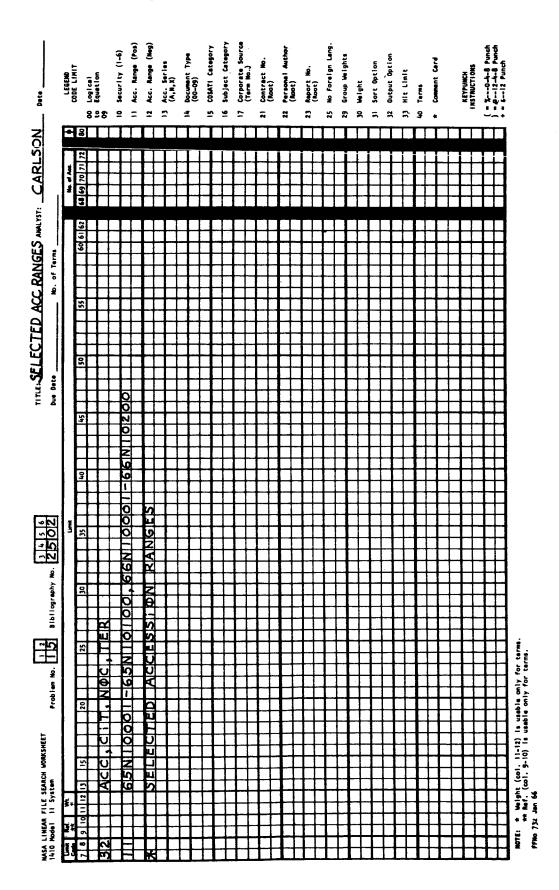


Fig. 51: Selected Accession Ranges

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

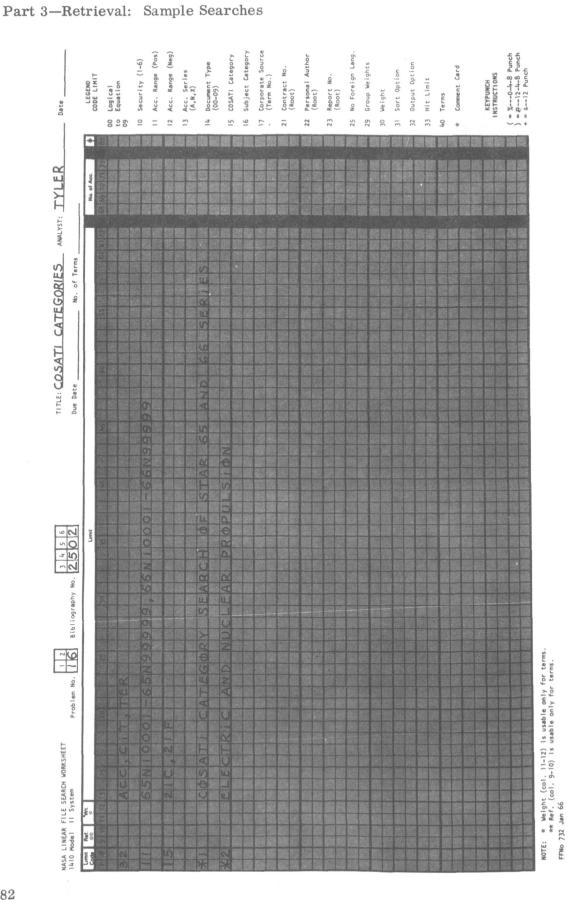
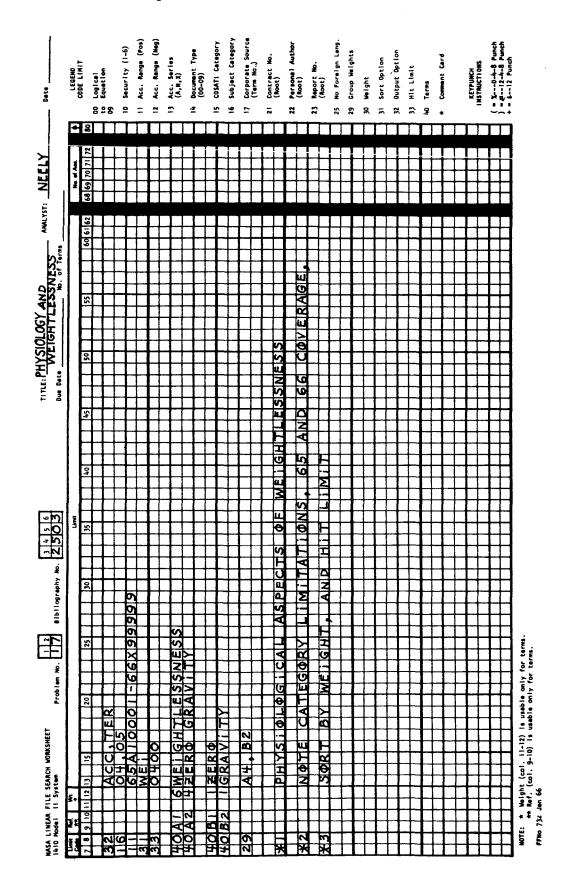


Fig. 52: COSATI Categories



Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

Fig. 53: Weightlessness - Group Weights

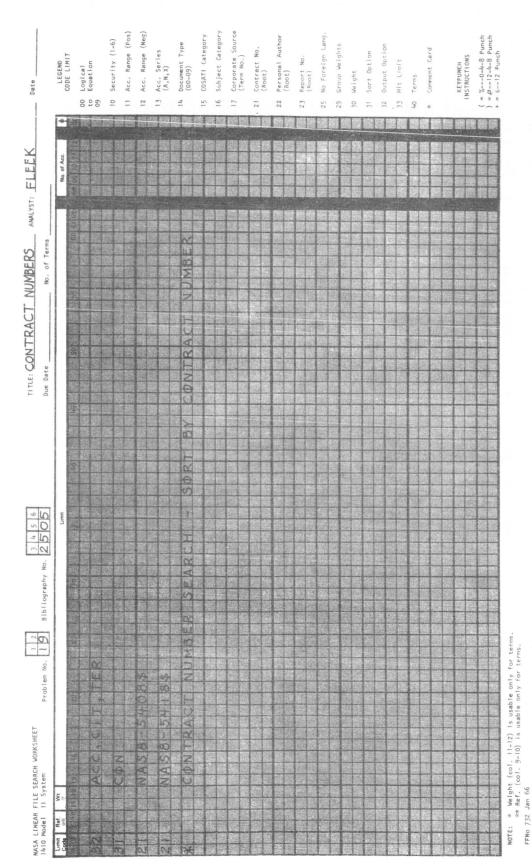
Acc. Range (Pos) Acc. Range (Neg) Corporate Source (Term No.) Subject Category (= %---0-4-8 Punch) = @--12-4-8 Punch + = &--12 Punch COSATI Category Security (1-6) Personal Author (Root) No Foreign Lang Document Type (00-09) Acc. Series (A,N,X) Group Weights Contract No. (Root) Output Option LEGEND CODE LIMIT Comment Card Sort Option Report No. (Root) KEYPUNCH INSTRUCTIONS Logical Equation Hit Limit Weight Terms Date 00 09 10 -12 33 **†**1 5 16 1:7 21 22 23 25 29 30 33 31 32 19 -14 + 0 ANALYST, U SDA NE No. of Acc. No. of Terms \$ 1 A 9 5 0 8 6 9 9 TITLE: AVCO CORP Dat 一 ABC X 44 Due Date 6 **B年F**の伏年 0 1965 10 39771 4940555 1 4943 338 4945712 AVA 5 86 NI 1 LAWRENCE AL X AR 4995 RCH + 57 3 4 5 6 Bibliography No. **2 5 0 4** Tant U 464 AND Source Aven SEA AR +65×34999 42 soukc **WD** 00 Problem No. A966 ØRPØRATE NEW 1847 UNCE CORP NASA LINEAR FILE SEARCH WORKSHEET 1410 Model 11 System 961 000 He. 9.3 0 8 Wr Ref. Limit 4

NOTE: * Meight (col. 11-12) is usable only for terms. ** Ref. (col. 9-10) is usable only for terms. FFNo 732 Jan 66

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

84

Fig. 54: Corporate Source



Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

Fig. 55: Contract Numbers

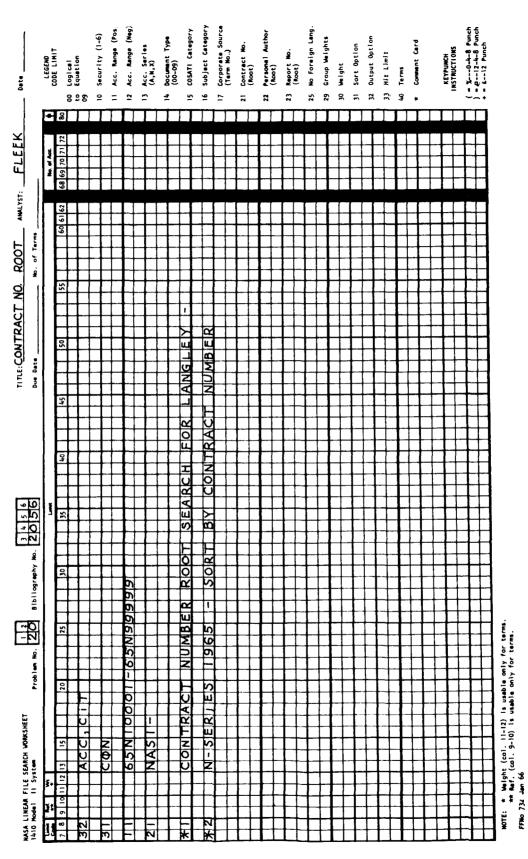


Fig. 56: Contract Number Root



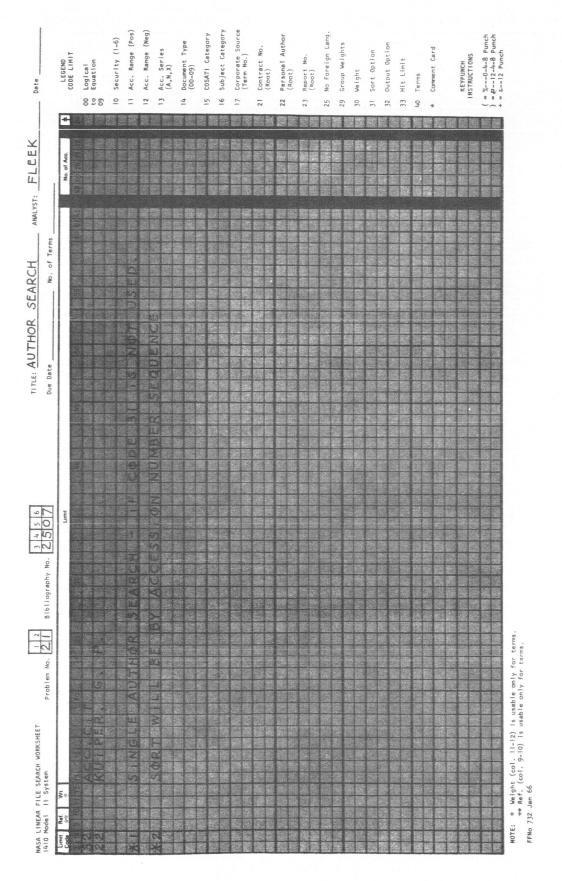


Fig. 57: Personal Author

| Data | | LEGENO | 8 | to Equation | 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1 | 10 Security (1-4) 11 Acc. Range (Pos) | | 12 Acc. Range (Neg) | 13 Acc. Series (A.N.X) | | (00-00) | It COSATI Catagory | | 16 Subject Category | 17 Corporate Source | (Term No.) | 21 Contract No. | | 22 Personal Author | (Root) | 23 Report No. | (Root) | 25 No Foreign Lang. | 29 Group Mejahts | | 30 Weight | 31 Sort Option | 32 Output Option | | | 40 Terms | * Comment Card | | | KEYPUMCH INSTRUCTIONS | | (= %0-4-8 Punch) = 4112-4-8 Punch | + = 512 Punch | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|----------------|--------|---|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|
| | | + | 8 | | Ľ | LI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Τ | | | | Ϊ | | | |
| × | | | 1 72 | + | F | | - | 1 | | _ | | | | | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | | |] | 1 | 4 | _ | _ | | ļ | _ | | |
| TITLE: MULTIPLE AUTHORS AMIYST: FLEEK | | No. of Acc. | 68 69 70 71 72 | | t | | 1 | 1 | t | | Ħ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \uparrow | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| 피 | j | ľ | 69 89 | ╉ | ┢ | H | ╉ | + | + | - | H | - | - | ┝ | - | ┝ | ┢ | \square | Н | _ | Η | - | | - | $\left \right $ | | \neg | + | - | ┨ | + | ╉ | ┥ | + | + | ┨ | + | - | |
| LYST: | | | | ţ. | | | ļ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | ļ | ę | Ļ | Ļ | ų | ļ | ļ | ļ | 1 | | |
| ANAL | | | 60 61 62 | t | L | H | | | | | | | | | | | L | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | \pm | \pm | | | 1 | | | |
| S | Ĕ | | \$ | ╋ | ┝ | ┠┼╴ | | + | ┢ | | Н | - | - | ╞ | | ┝ | | | H | | - | | | _ | \square | _ | - | + | + | - | + | + | + | - | + | ╉ | 4 | - | |
| A D R | No. of Terms | | T | 1 | F | | 1 | + | \square | | | - | | | _ | F | | | П | | | | | _ | Ц | | _ | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ţ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | |
| Ē | ÷ | | H | | L | | 1 | | | | | _ | _ | | | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | \pm | | | | | ┨ | |
| A | | | 5 | ╀ | ┢ | ╟┼ | + | + | ╂┤ | ┝─ | H | | | $\left \right $ | _ | ┝ | ┝ | \square | \vdash | H | | _ | $\left \right $ | | | | | - | + | - | + | + | ╉ | - | + | ╉ | ┥ | - | |
| ц Д | | | T | 1 | ľ | H | 1 | - | 1 | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| H. | | | H | | | | 1 | \pm | R | | | _ | | L | | L | E | | H | | | | | | | | | ╡ | + | 1 | | | \pm | | | 1 | | | |
| ą | | | 20 | ╋ | + | $\left \right $ | ┥ | + | AUTHOR | - | \mathbb{H} | - | - | | \vdash | ┝ | ┝ | | \vdash | | Н | | Η | | | | + | - | + | - | + | ╉ | - | + | + | ╡ | - | - | |
| بہ ت | Due Date | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | Ē | | | | | | | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| TIT | Đue | | | + | \vdash | | ł | | AL | | \square | | | | _ | - | | | | | Η | - | | | | | | - | | | + | ╉ | + | | | | | | |
| | | | 45 | Ŧ | - | | - | - | Ϋ́ | _ | П | | | \square | | \vdash | | | | | | | | 1 | | | _ | 4 | | - | + | Ŧ | \neg | - | \rightarrow | | - | 4 | |
| | i | | 口 | 1 | t | Ħ | 1 | 1 | BY | | Ħ | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | \mathbb{H} | ╀ | ┢ | ╏┼ | ╉ | | F | | | - | | | ┝ | ┢ | ┝ | \square | - | _ | Н | - | - | | $\left \cdot \right $ | _ | | - | - | - | + | ┦ | + | ┥ | + | ┥ | | - | |
| | | | 3 | T | | | 1 | 1 | SØR | | | | | | | | _ . | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | | | H | \pm | | H | ł | | Sid | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | - | | | | | \uparrow | + | + | | | | | | 1 |
| 5 | | | \mathbb{H} | ╉ | ┢ | \mathbb{H} | ┦ | ╋ | ╉┥ | | \square | | _ | | _ | ┝ | ⊢ | H | H | | | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ | + | - | + | + | -+ | | | | | _ | l |
| 15 | ð | Ĭ | ŝ | T | Þ | | 1 | 1 | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | , |
| - - | 2508 | | ┝┼ | ╉ | ╞ | ┠┼ | ╉ | + | 타 | | Η | | | \vdash | - | ┢ | ┢ | $\left \right $ | \vdash | | Η | | | _ | \square | - | - | _ | -+ | - | ┥ | + | + | | $\left \right $ | ┥ | Η | - | 1 |
| | ÷ | | H | F | F | H | ļ | 1 | SEARCH | | Ц | _ | | | _ | F | | | | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | | | 1 | | | | _ | | | í |
| | sibliography No. | | Ř | | | Ħ | 1 | \pm | E | | H | | _ | | | E | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | ╡ | | | | | | | |
| | 11 ogr | | $\left + \right $ | ╀ | ╞ | \vdash | + | + | S | | \vdash | | | | _ | ┝ | ┝ | \vdash | \vdash | | | _ | | | | | | _ | + | _ | - | ┥ | -+ | _ | \vdash | - | | | |
| | 48 | | | T | L | | 1 | Σ_ | R | | | _ | | Ľ | | Ľ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | Ħ | | | | |
| ~ | 22 | | 52 | + | \vdash | | t | + | AUTHOR | | H | - | | | - | ┢ | \vdash | Н | Η | _ | - | _ | Η | - | Η | - | Η | | - | - | + | - | -+ | | H | - | | | Ë. |
| | 2 | | H | T | | A | 1 | ч | F | | \square | _ | | | _ | | | | \square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Problem No. | | H | | | 1 | 1 | + | Ř | - | | | | | | E | | \square | Η | - | | _ | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | 1 | | for t |
| | Probl | ĺ | ٥² | ╀ | \vdash | 6 | ł | X | ш | _ | | - | | | _ | | | П | \square | | | Γ | _ | | Η | | | | \neg | _ | \neg | _ | - | _ | \vdash | _ | μ | Н | 8. <u>`</u> ₽.5 |
| | | | | T | | 4 | Ţ | 3 | Ē | | | | _ | | | E | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | 4 |
| EET | | | ┝╉ | ┢ | - | ER | ł | Ω Σ | TiPL | _ | | - | | \vdash | | - | \vdash | Н | Н | - | Η | | Н | Н | Η | | Н | | | - | | - | | - | $\left \cdot \right $ | - | \vdash | Н | 2 B |
| ORKSH | | | 5 | Ē | | a | ł | 4 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | П | | | П | |
| ž Ž | 14-10 Model II System | | 1 | PER | | KUUI PER | f | 2019EMAKE | MUL | | | | | H | L | E | | H | H | H | F | | E | Н | | Н | Н | | | | | | | | H | | E | Ħ | MOTE: * Weight (col. 11-12) is useble only for terms. ** Ref. (col. 9-10) is useble only for terms. FFWo 732 Jen 66 |
| SEA | | _ | 10 11 12 13 | P | Н | ¥ | ╞ | 9 | ĮΣ | _ | H | - | _ | H | _ | F | F | П | P | | \vdash | | | Н | - | | | | П | _ | Н | 4 | | | H | _ | ┝ | Н |) 9 46.3% |
| FILE | = | Ĕ+ | Ē | | Ħ | | 1 | + | Ħ | | | | | | | L | | Ħ | Ľ | | | _ | | | | | | | | | H | | | | Ħ | | | Ħ | 32 4 |
| INEAR | ī | įŧ | 6 | \vdash | \vdash | + | ╉ | + | ╂┤ | - | | - | | | | | \vdash | Η | Ц | Н | \vdash | _ | \vdash | Н | \vdash | Н | | \vdash | \square | | \vdash | | | | $\left \cdot \right $ | _ | ┢ | ┟┤ | ** # |
| 1SA L | * 017 | | 8 | 3 | | 22 | ľ | | | | Ħ | 1 | | | | İ. | | П | П | П | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | _ | П | | F | Г | Ĕ Ĕ |
| 2 | ÷ [| - 7 | 1 | 1.1 | . | <u> </u> | r | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | L | | L | | | | | Ш | ш | _ | | | | | | _ | Ĺ | | i |

Fig. 58: Multiple Authors

88

l

L

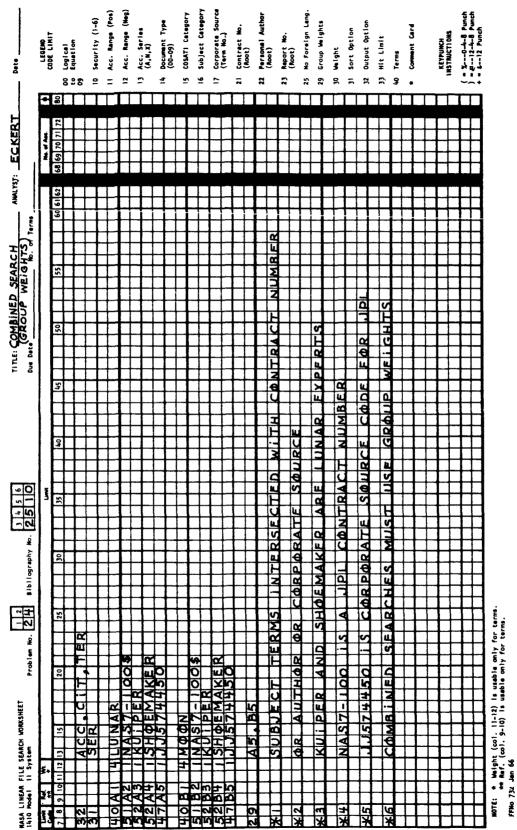
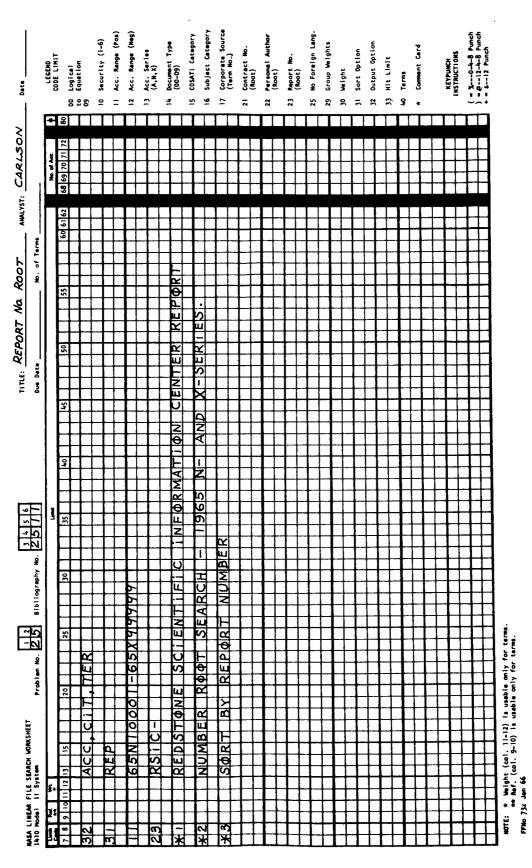


Fig. 59: Combined Search - Group Weights

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches





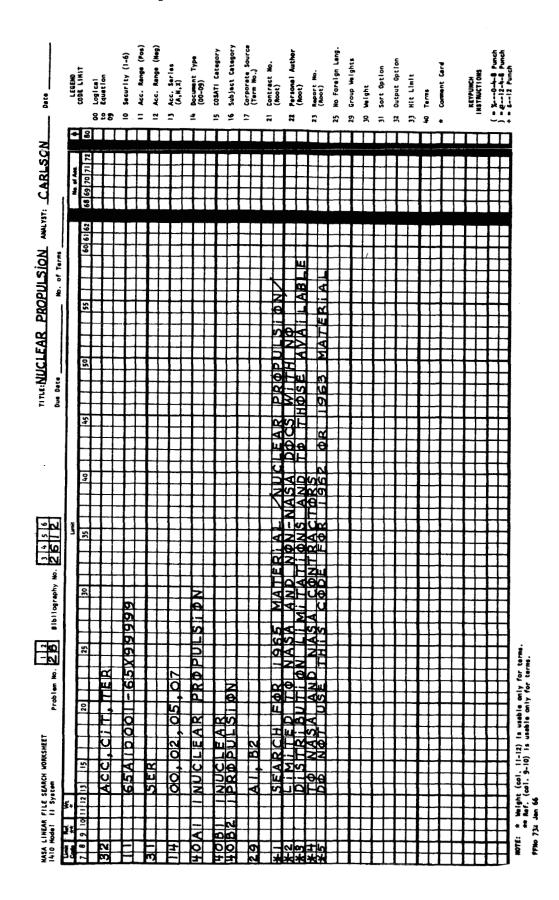


Fig. 61: Nuclear Propulsion - Document Type

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Searches

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Output Formats

3.5 SAMPLE OUTPUT FORMATS

Five out of a possible 16 output formats (also called print options) are shown in Figures 62-66.

N65-13870*

UNCLASSIFIED

REPORT

ISSUE 04 CATEGORY 30

Fig. 62: Sample Output - Accession Number

N62-15935 N62-15935 GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., SCHENECTADY, N.Y. DESIGN CRITERIA FOR BEARING SYSTEMS FOR USE IN HIGH TEMPERATURE AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES. PHASE III. ¤FINAL¤ TECHNICAL REPORT ¤MAY 1958 TO AUG. 1961¤. P. LEWIS. WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIC, FLIGHT DYNAMICS LAB., MAY 1962. 84 P. 7 REFS. /CONTRACT AF 33/616/-5766/ /ASD-TR-61-232/ UNCLASSIFIED REPORT ISSUE 15 CATEGORY 17

Fig. 63: Sample Output - Accession Number and Citation

A64-19100

*ADHESIVEBONDINGDESIGNEPOXYJOINTMATERIALMETAL*METAL BONDING*METAL JOINTSTRUCTURALSURFACEUNCLASSIFIEDISSUE 14CATEGORY 17

Fig. 64: Sample Output - Accession Number and Terms

Part 3-Retrieval: Sample Output Formats

```
N64-32678 OKLAHOMA STATE U. RESEARCH FOUNDATION,
STILLWATER.
THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF ZIRCONIUM AND
HAFNIUM HALIDES QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT.
23 APR. - 16 JUL. 1964
FREEMAN, R. D. GWINUP, P. D. PARKS, W. C. 16
JUL. 1964 6 P
AF 33/615/-1449
OPR-2 AD-449606
  ANALYSIS
                                 CALURIMETER
                 APPARATUS
                                *HALIDE
  FAILURE
                *HAFNIUM
 PROPERTY
                 THERMODYNAMIC
 *THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTY
                #ZIRCONIUM
  VESSEL
                            UNCLASSIFIED REPORT
ISSUE 23 CATEGORY 10
```

Fig. 65: Sample Output - Accession Number, Citation and Terms

N64-17697* REPUBLIC AVIATION CORP., FARMINGDALE, N.Y. SYNCHRONOUS METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE /SMS/ STUDY. VOLUME 3- METEOROLOGICAL SENSORS *¤FINAL REPORT^{<i>¤*} 17 JUN. 1963 187 P REFS NAS5-3189 NASA-CR-55930 RAC-1333 SSD-1027, VOL. 3 OTS-\$13.00 PH SYNCHRONOUS METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE SENSOR INFRARED HYBRID CLOUD ***METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENT #METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE** PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY PHOTOEMISS-ION RADIATION SATELLITE **SYNCHRONOUS #**SENSOR ***SYNCHRONOUS METEOROLOGICAL SATEL-**LITE /SMS/ TUBE UNCLASSIFIED REPORT WEIGHT 003 **ISSUE 09 CATEGORY 15**

Fig. 66: Sample Output - Accession Number, Citation, NOC, Terms, and Weight

Part 3-Retrieval: NASA Decentralized Search Tape Program

3.6 NASA DECENTRALIZED SEARCH TAPE PROGRAM

At the present time there are over 30 organizations which receive copies of the Facility's tapes for decentralized searching. These "tape customers" include most of the NASA Research Centers, a number of major NASA contractors, and several university contractors participating in connection with NASA's Technology Utilization Program. The tapes are distributed in a developmental program for use in direct support of NASA work. In return for use of the NASA tape output, each user is an active participant in NASA's Information Systems and Development Program and provides feedback on tape usage and the experience gained. Each tape recipient is party to continuing refinement of techniques and contributes to improvements in data format and input procedures.

Tape users are initially provided with sets of the Linear File data on their own tapes, containing those accessions that they are qualified to receive. Subsequently, updates are accomplished by transmitting a single tape containing solely the <u>new</u> material. Updates are sent on either a biweekly or monthly basis, depending on need. Users are notified of updates and are expected to send tapes to the Facility in time to meet the schedule.

The above system has drastically reduced the number of tapes and the amount of tape handling which had been required by the old inverted system. From time to time, however, complete tape sets for each user will be updated at the Facility in order to reflect "kills," supersessions, and other types of corrections to the earlier data.

APPENDIX A

JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT CATEGORIES

| Categories | 1962 | 1963-1964 | 1965 |
|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 01 | General | General | Aerodynamics |
| 02 | Aerodynamics of Bodies and Compo- nent Combinations | Aerodynamics of Bodies, Combina- tions, and Internal Flow | Aircraft |
| 03 | Aerodynamics of Inlets, Ducts, and Nozzles | Aerodynamics of Wings, Rotors, and Control Surfaces | Auxiliary Systems |
| 04 | Aerodymamics of Propellers and Rotors | Aircraft | Biosciences |
| 05 | Aerodynamics of Wings and Control Surfaces | Astronomy and Astrophysics | Biotechnology |
| 06 | Aircraft | Auxiliary Systems | Chemistry |
| 07 | Auxiliary Systems | Chemistry | Communications |
| 08 | Chemistry | Communications | Computers |
| 09 | Communication, Nav- igation, and Guidance | Electronics | Electronic Equipment |
| 10 | Facilities | Facilities, Research and Support | Electronics |
| 11 | Fluid Mechanics | Same | Facilities, Research, and Support |
| 12 | Geophysics | Same | Fluid Mechanics |
| 13 | Hydrodynamics | Heat Transfer and Hydrodynamics | Geophysics |
| 14 | Industrial Technolo- gies and Mechanical Equipment | Human Behavior | Instrumentation and Photography |
| 15 | Instrumentation | Instrumentation and Photography | Machine Elements and Processes |

Appendix A-Journal Announcement Categories

| Categories | <u>1962</u> | 1963-1964 | 1965 |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| 16 | Life Sciences and Life Support Systems | Life Sciences | Masers |
| 17 | Lubrication, Friction, and Wear | Machine Elements and Processes | Materials, Metallic |
| 18 | Materials Sciences | Materials, Metallic | Materials, Nonmetal- lic |
| 19 | Mathematics | Materials, Non- metallic | Mathematics |
| 20 | Operation Problems | Mathematics | Meteorology |
| 21 | Physics | Meteorology | Navigation |
| 22 | Propellants and Fuels | Navigation and Guidance | Nuclear Engineering |
| 23 | Propulsion - General | Physics, General | Physics, General |
| 24 | Propellants - Air Breathing Units | Physics, Plasma | Physics, Atomic, Molecular, and Nuclear |
| 25 | Propulsion - Electric Units | Physics, Solid State | Physics, Plasma |
| 26 | Propulsion - Nuclear Units | Propellants and Combustion | Physics, Solid State |
| 27 | Prupulsion - Rocket Units | Propulsion | Propellants |
| 28 | Space Sciences | Space Radiation | Propulsion Systems |
| 29 | Space Vehicles | Space Sciences | Space Radiation |
| 30 | Spacecraft | Space Vehicles | Space Sciences |
| 31 | Stability and Control of Aircraft and Spacecraft | Space Vehicles (Launch Vehicles) | Space Vehicles |
| 32 | Structural Engineer- ing | Space Vehicles (Spacecraft) | Structural Mechanics |
| 33 | Thermal Phenomena | Stresses and Loads | Thermodynamics and Combustion |
| 34 | | Structural Design | General |

APPENDIX B*

COSATI SUBJECT CATEGORY LIST

Field Structure

- 01 Aeronautics
- 02 Agriculture
- 03 Astronomy and Astrophysics
- 04 Atmospheric Sciences
- 05 Behavioral and Social Sciences
- 06 Biological and Medical Sciences
- 07 Chemistry
- 08 Earth Sciences and Oceanography
- 09 Electronics and Electrical Engineering
- 10 Energy Conversion (Non-propulsive)
- 11 Materials
- 12 Mathematical Sciences
- 13 Mechanical, Industrial, Civil, and Marine Engineering
- 14 Methods and Equipment
- 15 Military Sciences
- 16 Missile Technology
- 17 Navigation, Communications, Detection, and Countermeasures
- 18 Nuclear Science and Technology
- 19 Ordnance
- 20 Physics
- 21 Propulsion and Fuels
- 22 Space Technology

*Reprinted from COSATI Subject Category List (Ref. 13).

Field and Group Structure

01 Aeronautics

- A. Aerodynamics
- B. Aeronautics
- C. Aircraft
- D. Aircraft flight control and instrumentation
- E. Air facilities

02 Agriculture

- A. Agricultural chemistry
- B. Agricultural economics
- C. Agricultural engineering
- D. Agronomy and horticulture
- E. Animal husbandry
- F. Forestry

03 Astronomy and Astrophysics

- A. Astronomy
- **B.** Astrophysics
- C. Celestial mechanics

04 Atmospheric Sciences

- A. Atmospheric physics
- B. Meteorology

05 Behavioral and Social Sciences

- A. Administration and management
- B. Documentation and information technology
- C. Economics
- D. History, law and political science
- E. Human factors engineering
- F. Humanities
- G. Linguistics
- H. Man-machine relations
- I. Personnel selection, training and evaluation
- J. Psychology (Individual and group behavior)
- K. Sociology

06 Biological and Medical Sciences

- A. Biochemistry
- B. Bioengineering
- C. Biology
- D. Bionics
- E. Clinical medicine
- F. Environmental biology

06 Biological and Medical Sciences-Continued

- G. Escape, rescue and survival
- H. Food
- I. Hygiene and sanitation
- J. Industrial (occupational) medicine
- K. Life support
- L. Medical and hospital equipment
- M. Microbiology
- N. Personnel selection and maintenance (medical)
- O. Pharmacology
- P. Physiology
- Q. Protective equipment
- R. Radiobiology
- S. Stress physiology
- T. Toxicology
- U. Weapon effects

07 Chemistry

- A. Chemical engineering
- B. Inorganic chemistry
- C. Organic chemistry
- D. Physical chemistry
- E. Radio and radiation chemistry

08 Earth Sciences and Oceanography

- A. Biological oceanography
- B. Cartography
- C. Dynamic oceanography
- D. Geochemistry
- E. Geodesy
- F. Geography
- G. Geology and mineralogy
- H. Hydrology and limnology
- I. Mining engineering
- J. Physical oceanography
- K. Seismology
- L. Snow, ice and permafrost
- M. Soil mechanics
- N. Terrestrial magnetism

09 Electronics and Electrical Engineering

- A. Components
- B. Computers
- C. Electronic and electrical engineering
- D. Information theory
- E. Subsystems
- F. Telemetry

10 Energy Conversion (Non-propulsive)

- A. Conversion techniques
- B. Power sources
- C. Energy storage

11 Materials

- A. Adhesives and seals
- B. Ceramics, refractories and glasses
- C. Coatings, colorants and finishes
- D. Composite materials
- E. Fibers and textiles
- F. Metallurgy and metallography
- G. Miscellaneous materials
- H. Oils, lubricants, and hydraulic fluids
- I. Plastics
- J. Rubbers
- K. Solvents, cleaners and abrasives
- L. Wood and paper products

12 Mathematical Sciences

- A. Mathematics and statistics
- B. Operations research
- 13 Mechanical, Industrial, Civil, and Marine Engineering
 - A. Air conditioning, heating, lighting and ventilating
 - B. Civil engineering
 - C. Construction equipment, materials and supplies
 - D. Containers and packaging
 - E. Couplings, fittings, fasteners and joints
 - F. Ground transportation equipment
 - G. Hydraulic and pneumatic equipment
 - H. Industrial processes
 - I. Machinery and tools
 - J. Marine engineering
 - K. Pumps, filters, pipes, fittings, tubing and valves
 - L. Safety engineering
 - M. Structural engineering

14 Methods and Equipment

- A. Cost effectiveness
- B. Laboratories, test facilities, and test equipment
- C. Recording devices
- D. Reliability
- E. Reprography

15 Military Sciences

- A. Antisubmarine Warfare
- B. Chemical, biological, and radiological warfare
- C. Defense
- D. Intelligence
- E. Logistics
- F. Nuclear warfare
- G. Operations, strategy, and tactics

16 Missile Technology

- A. Missile launching and ground support
- B. Missile trajectories
- C. Missile warheads and fuses
- D. Missiles

17 Navigation, Communications, Detection and Countermeasures

- A. Acoustic detection
- B. Communications
- C. Direction finding
- D. Electromagnetic and acoustic countermeasures
- E. Infrared and ultraviolet detection
- F. Magnetic detection
- G. Navigation and guidance
- H. Optical detection
- I. Radar detection
- J. Seismic detection

18 Nuclear Science and Technology

- A. Fusion devices (Thermonuclear)
- B. Isotopes
- C. Nuclear explosions
- D. Nuclear instrumentation
- E. Nuclear power plants
- F. Radiation shielding and protection
- G. Radioactive wastes and fission products
- H. Radioactivity
- I. Reactor engineering and operation
- J. Reactor materials
- K. Reactor physics
- L. Reactors (Power)
- M. Reactors (Non-power)
- N. SNAP technology

19 Ordnance

- A. Ammunition, explosives, and pyrotechnics
- B. Bombs
- C. Combat vehicles

19 Ordnance-Continued

- D. Explosions, ballistics, and armor
- E. Fire control and bombing systems
- F. Guns
- G. Rockets
- H. Underwater ordnance

20 Physics

- A. Acoustics
- B. Crystallography
- C. Electricity and magnetism
- D. Fluid mechanics
- E. Masers and lasers
- F. Optics
- G. Particle accelerators
- H. Particle physics
- I. Plasma physics
- J. Quantum theory
- K. Solid mechanics
- L. Solid-state physics
- M. Thermodynamics
- N. Wave propagation

21 Propulsion and Fuels

- A. Air-breathing engines
- B. Combustion and ignition
- C. Electric propulsion
- D. Fuels
- E. Jet and gas turbine engines
- F. Nuclear propulsion
- G. Reciprocating engines
- H. Rocket motors and engines
- I. Rocket propellants

22 Space Technology

- A. Astronautics
- B. Spacecraft
- C. Spacecraft trajectories and reentry
- D. Spacecraft launch vehicles and ground support

APPENDIX C

ACCESSION SERIES - DEFINITIONS

| Series | Definitions | On Micro- fiche | Secondary Distribution of Documents by Facility |
|----------|---|-----------------------|--|
| A-10,000 | Open Literature items accessioned by the Amer- ican Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics and announced in International Aerospace Ab- stracts. Cataloged, indexed, abstracted. | Yes* | No |
| N-10,000 | Items announced in <u>Scientific and Technical</u> <u>Aerospace Reports</u> (STAR). Unclassified docu- ments of sufficient scientific/technical signifi- cance to warrant general announcement. Cataloged, indexed, abstracted. | Yes | Yes |
| X-10,000 | Documents announced in <u>Classified Scientific and</u> <u>Technical Aerospace Reports (CSTAR).</u> Docu- ments are classified, or carry distribution limi- tations, or both. Cataloged, indexed, abstracted. | Yes | Yes |
| N-60,000 | A closed series, used to produce NASA-SP-9 in 1962. Cataloged, indexed, abstracted. | Yes | Yes |
| X-60,000 | A closed series, used to produce NASA-SP-9, Classified Supplement in 1962. Cataloged, in- dexed, abstracted. | Yes | Yes |
| A-80,000 | Open literature items contributed by the Library of Congress to the "Continuing Bibliography" Aerospace Medicine and Biology (NASA-SP-7011). | No | No |
| N-80,000 | Older unclassified materials not suitable for an- nouncement in a current abstract journal. Cata- loged, indexed. | No | Yes |
| X-80,000 | Older classified or limited distribution docu- ments not suitable for announcement in a cur- rent abstract journal. Cataloged, indexed. | No | Yes |
| N-90,000 | Unclassified documents, which, because of lim- ited technical scope, are placed under minimum bibliographic control for record purposes only. Cataloged. | No | Yes |
| X-90,000 | Classified or limited distribution documents, which, because of limited technical scope are placed under minimum bibliographic control for record purposes only. Cataloged. | No | Yes |

*Microfiche of selected items produced by AIAA. For sale by that organization.

APPENDIX D*

NACA/NASA REPORT SERIES NUMBERING SYSTEMS

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

AC-ACR-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-ARR-(LETTER)(DATE CODE)-CB-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-MR-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-NACA-NACA-(LETTERS)-A(DATE CODE)-NACA-(LETTERS)-E(DATE CODE)-NACA-(LETTERS)-H(DATE CODE)-NACA-(LETTERS)-L(DATE CODE)-NACA-AC-NACA-ACR-(DATE)-NACA-ACR-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-NACA-ARR-(DATE)-NACA-ARR-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-NACA-CB-(DATE)-

NACA-CB-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-NACA-MR-(DATE)-NACA-MR-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-NACA-RB-(DATE)-NACA-RB-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-NACA-RB-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-NACA-RM-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-NACA-RM-SL NACA-RM-SL NACA-TM-NACA-TN-NACA-TN-NACA-TN-RB-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-RM-(LETTER) (DATE CODE)-

WR-(LETTER)-

The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics maintained eleven publication series for its reports, including those issued from Headquarters and from its various laboratories. Reports in four of these series were numbered consecutively without additional identification. These were:

| NACA-AC- | Aircraft Circulars | |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| NACA-REPORT- | Reports | |
| NACA-TM- | Technical Memoranda | |
| NACA-TN- | Technical Notes | |

One series was numbered consecutively but also carried a letter designating the laboratory of origin: NACA-WR-(LETTER)- Wartime Reports.

The other series depended on the date of issuance and later a date symbol combined with a letter for the laboratory of origin for identification. These series were:

| NACA-ACR- NACA-ARR- | Advance Confidential Reports Advance Restricted Reports | |
|------------------------|--|-------|
| NACA-CB- | Confidential Bulletins | |
| NACA-MR- | Memorandum Reports | Month |
| NACA-RB- | Restricted Bulletins | |
| NACA-RM- | Research Memoranda | |
| hese series were at | times referred to without | |

These series were at times referred to without the NACA prefix.

*Reprinted from SLA's Dictionary of Report Series Codes (Ref. 1).

The codes used to indicate the laboratory of origin and the date of issuance were as follows: Laboratory-A Ames Aeronautical Lab.,

| aborator | у- А | Moffett Fi | | |
|----------|------|--------------|--------|----------------|
| | Е | | • | Research Lab., |
| | _ | Cleveland | | ·····, |
| | | Flight Propu | lsion | Research |
| | | Lab., Clev | | |
| | | • | • | oulsion Lab., |
| | | Cleveland | - | - |
| | н | High-Speed 1 | Flight | Station, |
| | | | | orce Base, |
| | | Calif. | | |
| | L | Langley Aer | onaut | ical Lab., |
| | | Langley F | ield, | Va. |
| | | Langley Mer | noria | l Aeronautical |
| | | Lab., Lan | gley H | Field, Va. |
| ear- | 3 | 1943 | | |
| | 4 | 1944 | | |
| | 5 | 1945 etc. | | |
| | 50 | 1950 | | |
| | 51 | 1951 | | |
| | 52 | 1952 etc. | | |
| Ionth- | Α | January | G | -5 |
| | В | February | Н | August |
| | С | | I | |
| | D | - | J | |
| | Ε | May | | November |
| | F | June | L | December |
| eries Co | des | (Ref. 1). | | |
| | | | | |

Appendix D-NACA/NASA Report Series Numbering Systems

Day-

01

02 03 etc. to 31 followed by a 2nd document issued that date

b 3rd document issued that date

These codes were assembled in the form: NACA ACR E4D19 NACA ARR L4K22b NACA CB E5J11 NACA MR A4L12 NACA RB L5F15

The NACA series were succeeded by the NASA series of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (*See* Ref. 26).

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

NASA-NASA-(LETTERS)-A-NASA-(LETTERS)-E-NASA-(LETTERS)-H-NASA-(LETTERS)-L-NASA-(LETTERS)-W-NASA-M-(DATE)(LETTER)-NASA-MEMO-(DATE)(LETTER)- NASA-MEMORANDUM-(DATE) (LTR)-NASA-RE-(DATE) (LETTER)-NASA-REPUBLICATION-(DATE) (LTR)-NASA-TM-X NASA-TN-D-NASA-TR-R-NASA-TT-F-

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration's publication series supersede those of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (*See* Ref. 25). Four series are published, Technical Reports, Technical Notes, Technical Memoranda and Technical Translations (previously called Republications). Until July 1959, reports in these series were identified by date with a suffix letter indicating the source within NASA. These letters were:

A Ames Research Center, Moffet Field, Calif.

E Lewis Research Center, Cleveland

- H High-Speed Flight Station, Edwards, Calif.
- L Langley Research Center, Langley Field, Va.
- W NASA Headquarters, Washington, D.C.

Since July 1959 reports in the four series have been numbered consecutively, regardless of place of origin. The form used for the series is:

| NASA-TR-R- | Technical Reports |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| NASA-TN-D- | Technical Notes |
| NASA-TM-X- | Technical Memoranda |
| NASA-TT-F- | Technical Translations |

APPENDIX E

NASA CONTRACT NUMBER PREFIXES

| NAS1 | Langley Research Center |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| NAS2 | Ames Research Center |
| NAS3 | Lewis Research Center |
| NAS4 | Flight Research Center |
| NAS5 | Goddard Space Flight Center |
| NAS6 | Wallops Island |
| NAS7 | Western Operations Office |
| NAS8 | Marshall Space Flight Center |
| NAS9 | Manned Spacecraft Center |
| NAS10 | John F. Kennedy Space Flight Center |
| NAS11 | None |
| NAS12 | Electronics Research Center |
| NASw | NASA Headquarters |
| NASr | NASA Headquarters |
| NsG | NASA Headquarters |

All new grants or contracts starting July 1, 1964 are being numbered under the new life-time control numbering system.

1. Basic Life-time Control Number

| Identification number assigned to state | 05-020-010 |
|---|------------|
| (Alabama = 01, etc.) | |
| Identification number assigned to institution | |
| Identification number assigned to document | |

2. Prefixes Under Life-time Control System

NGR - Research Grant NGF - Facility Grant NGT - Training Grant

NSR - Research Contract

R - Purchase Order or Intergovernmental Transfer of Funds

3. Existing grants or contracts which are continued will be numbered under the old numbering system, i.e., a supplement to NsG-224 will be numbered NsG-224, Supplement No. 1. However, whenever possible a new grant or contract will be awarded under the new life-time control numbering system.

APPENDIX F

SELECTED NACA/NASA BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE WORKS*

<u>AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING INDEX</u> (See further "Aero/Space Engineering Index")

1947-57

<u>AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW</u> (See also "Aero/Space Engineering Index" -See formerly "Journal of the Aeronautical Society, Aeronautical Review Section" - See further "Aerospace Engineering")

AERONAUTICS AND SPACE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE SECONDARY GRADES

NASA, Washington, D. C., 1963. Second edition. Compiled for NASA by the National Aerospace Education Council. 50 p. (NASA-EP-2) GPO: \$0.35

AERONAUTICS AND SPACE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ADULT AEROSPACE BOOKS AND MATERIALS NASA, Washington, D. C., 1963. Second edition. Compiled for NASA by the National Aerospace Education Council. 42 p. (NASA-EP-3) \$0.30

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING

Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, Inc., New York, N. Y. Monthly, since 1940; ceased publication Dec. 1960.

Vol. 8, Nov. 1940-Oct. 1941 "Journal of the Aeronautical Society, Aeronautical Review Section"

Vol. 1-17, 1942-June 1958 "Aeronautical Engineering Review" Vol. 17-19, July 1958-1960 "Aero/Space Engineering"

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING INDEX

Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, New York, N. Y. Annually, since 1947; ceased publication Dec. 1958; see "Aero/Space Engineering", for which this is the cumulation; subject classification, with alphabetical arrangement of classes and subclasses and an author index.

1947-57 "Aeronautical Engineering Index" 1958 "Aero/Space Engineering Index"

AEROSPACE MEDICINE. SECTION: ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE

Aerospace Medical Association, St. Paul, Minn. Monthly, since 1959; supported by NASA; annual subject and author indexes cumulated for 3-year periods; covers world literature; selected abstracts from material prepared by Library of Congress; subject classification.

* The assistance of the library staff of NASA's Langley Research Center in the gathering of bibliographic details relating to pre-1962 publications is gratefully acknowledged. Nov. and Dec. 1958 "Journal of Aviation Medicine" 1959- "Aerospace Medicine" 3-year cumulative index for 1959-61 3-year cumulative index for 1962-64

AEROSPACE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Science and Technology Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Annually, since 1956; sponsored in part by NASA; author, corporate source, and subject indexes; cumulative index for Vol. 1-6; covers world literature; subject classification; available from CFSTI.

Vol. 1 (covers 1952) pub. 1956 "Aviation Medicine"

Vol. 2 (covers 1953) pub. 1959

Vols. 3-6 (cover 1954-57) pub. 1960-63 "Aerospace Medicine and Biology: An Annotated Bibliography"

Volumes covering literature from 1958-63 in preparation.

Continued on current basis since 1964 by "Aerospace Medicine and Biology - A Continuing Bibliography".

AEROSPACE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY - A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY

Compiled by NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility through the cooperative efforts of Aerospace Medicine and Biology Bibliography Project (AMBBP) of the Library of Congress, the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, and NASA.

Monthly, since 1964; abstracts cover current journal, book, and report literature; subject, author, and corporate source indexes; continues on current basis "Aerospace Medicine and Biology: An Annotated Bibliography"; available from CFSTI.

July 1964- (NASA-SP-7011 and supplements)

ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS (See further "Astronautics Information Abstracts: Reports and Open Literature Survey")

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif. Monthly, since 1960; monthly author, subject, and source indexes cumulated to date of publication, annual cumulated indexes; about 1,200 abstracts a year of technical reports; alphabetical subject classification.

Vol. 1-5, 1960 - June 1962

ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS: REPORTS AND OPEN LITERATURE SURVEY Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif. Monthly, since July 1962; ceased publication with Vol. 8, 1963; about 4,000 abstracts a year; alphabetical subject classification.

Vol. 6-8 July 1962-1963

1

<u>AERONAUTICS INFORMATION</u> (Literature Searches)

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

Irregular, since 1959; these bibliographies are prepared at the request of the technical staff of JPL and are published for distribution to interested organizations; confidential and unclassified annotated bibliographies, with updated supplements, on specific subjects in the astronautics areas of current interest; subject classifications with author indexes.

ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION: OPEN LITERATURE SURVEY (See further "Astronautics

Information Abstracts: Reports and Open Literature Survey") Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. Monthly, since 1959; monthly periodical index, monthly author and subject indexes cumulated to date of publication, annual cumulated indexes; about 3,000 abstracts a year from 350 American and foreign journals; alphabetical subject classification.

Vol: 1-5, 1960 - June 1962

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY - A BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C., September 1965. 46 p. (NASA-SP-7021; FAA-AM-65-15) GPO: \$0.35. A selected bibliography of reports and journal articles, of both domestic and foreign origin, published during the period 1877-1964. Prepared by staff members of the FAA and published jointly by FAA and NASA.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON AEROSPACE SCIENCE - A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since August 1964; abstracts unclassified reports and journal articles introduced into the NASA Information System; subject indexes; available from CFSTI.

1964- NASA-SP 7006, and supplements (First issue covers January 1962-May 1964)

BIBLIOGRAPHY RELATED TO HUMAN FACTORS SYSTEM PROGRAM (July 1962-February 1964)

R.J. Potocko. NASA, Washington, D. C., 1964. 237 p. (NASA-SP-7014) CFSTI: \$3.50. A bibliography divided into 18 categories covering the areas of human research and performance, man-systems integration, and life support and protective systems. Also, relevant listings under the categories of liology, physiology, and psychology. Includes information for locating an abstract in either Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR) or International Aerospace Abstracts (IAA).

<u>CLASSIFIED SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AEROSPACE REPORTS</u> (See formerly "Confidential Technical Publications Announcements")

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Semimonthly, since 1951; limited distribution companion to STAR; the first section contains informative abstracts and complete bibliographic citations, arranged in subject categories, on world-wide report literature on the science and technology of space and aeronautics; a second section consists of five indexes: subject, corporate source, author, report number, and accession number; separate indexes are published quarterly with an annual cumulative volume.

- Note: from 1951-61 the NACA/NASA published an announcement bulletin with abstracts covering British, AGARD, and NACA/NASA publications; these bulletins are no longer available.
- Vol. 2, July-Dec. 1962 (covers Jan.-Dec.1962)"Confidential Technical Publications Announcements" Vol. 1, 1963-"CSTAR"

CLARITY IN TECHNICAL REPORTING

S. Katzoff. NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C., 1964. 25 p. (NASA-SP-7010) GPO: \$0.15.

This booklet offers commonsense suggestions for improving written technical reports. In particular, it discusses basic attitudes, some elements of composition, the organization and contents of the report, and the editorial review. Since technical information is transmitted not only in written reports but also in talks and lectures, a section is devoted to the technical talk--the orally delivered technical report. In both written and oral reports, stress is placed on striving for clarity.

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES - A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since July 1964; abstracts unclassified reports and journal articles introduced into the NASA Information System; subject and author indexes; available from CFSTI.

1964- NASA-SP-7004, and supplements (First issue covers Jan. 1962-Ap. 1964)

CONFIDENTIAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS ANNOUNCEMENTS (See further "Classified Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports")

Note: for NASA/NACA publications prior to Jan. 1962 see "Index of NASA Technical Publications."

Vol. 2, July-Dec. 1962 "CTPA " (covers Jan.-Dec. 1962)

CONTRACT NUMBER INDEX TO REPORTS ANNOUNCED IN CSTAR

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Annual

1962-63 NASA-SP-7001 CFSTI: \$3.00 1964 NASA-SP-7019

CURRENT AEROSPACE RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since v. l, no. l, March 1963; for use by NASA offices and Centers only; lists contract, grant and other research activities in progress, not documents; "CARA"

EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE - A BIBLIOGRAPHY. PART I: REPORT LITERATURE

(J. Waldo, comp.) NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C., September 1964. 76 p. (NASA-SP-7015) GPO: \$0.45 A selected listing of annotated references to unclassified scientific and technical reports, 1952-64. Although primarily concerned with the general subjects of extraterrestrial life and exobiology, the bibliography includes references on such related topics as the origin of life on earth and terrestrial contamination of spacecraft. Entries are indexed by subject, author, corporate source, and contract number. Part II, when published, will be comprised of a compilation of references to journal articles and books that have been published between 1900 and 1964. FLASH SHEETS (See also "Index to NASA Tech Briefs")

NASA, Technology Utilization Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since 1962; for NASA use only; abstracts innovations derived from the NASA space program which may be of interest to industry; subject, innovator, and "Flash Sheet" number indexes issued quarterly with annual cumulation; selected Flash Sheets are issued as NASA Tech Briefs.

1962- "Flash Sheets" Jan. 1965 Cumulative Index of Flash Sheets, 1963-64.

GUIDE TO THE SUBJECT INDEXES FOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AEROSPACE REPORTS

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since April 1964; a listing of subject terms (basic index points and cross-references) that have been used in the indexes to STAR and IAA. Published to enable persons searching the literature to use the subject indexes efficiently and rapidly. Supersedes the "Guide to the Subject Index for Technical Publications Announcements," December 31, 1962; available from CFST1.

1964- NASA-SP-7016, and revisions

HIGH ENERGY PROPELLANTS, A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since 1964; abstracts unclassified reports and journal articles introduced into the NASA Information System; subject and author indexes; available from CFSTI.

1964- NASA-SP-7002, and supplements (First issue covers Jan. 1962-Mar. 1964)

INDEX OF CONFIDENTIAL NASA TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (See further "Technical Publications Announcements")

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since 1947; covers NACA/NASA classified publications issued from 1915 (the date of origin of NACA) to Jan. 1962; subject classification with corporate source, author, subject, and report number indexes; ceased publication with NASA-SP-9 Supplement.

1947 (covers 1915-47) "Index of NACA Classified Publications"

1947 (covers 1915-47) "Index of NACA Proprietary Publications"

Dec. 1957 (covers 1948-57) "Index of NACA Technical Publications (Confidential)

Sept. 1958 (covers Jan. 1958-June 1960) "Index of NASA Technical Publications" (Confidential)

NASA-SP-9 Supplement (covers July 1960-Dec. 1961) "Index of Confidential NASA Technical Publications"

<u>INDEX OF NACA PROPRIETARY PUBLICATIONS</u> (See further "Index of NACA Technical Publications" (Confidential))

1947 (covers 1915-47)

<u>INDEX OF NACA CLASSIFIED PUBLICATIONS</u> (See further "Index of NACA Technical Publications (Confidential))

1947 (covers 1915-47)

<u>INDEX OF NACA TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS</u> (Unclassified) (See further "Index of NASA Technical Publications")

1950-59 (covers 1949-Sept. 1958)

INDEX OF NACA TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (confidential) (See further "Index of NASA Technical Publications" (confidential))

Dec. 1957 (covers 1948-57)

INDEX OF NASA TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (Unclassified) (See formerly "Index of NACA Technical Publications" - See further "Technical Publications Announcements" NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since 1950; covers NACA/NASA unclassified publications issued from 1915 (the date of origin of NACA) to January 1962; subject classification with corporate source, author, subject, and report number indexes; ceased publication with NASA-SP-9.

1950-59 (covers 1949-Sept. 1958) "Index of NACA Tech. Publications"
1959 (covers Oct. 1958-June 1959) "Index of NASA Tech. Publications"
1960 (covers July 1959-June 1960) "Index of NASA Tech. Publications"
NASA-SP-9 (Known informally as GAP because it covers the period between the <u>Index</u> and the beginning of operations by the NASA Facility) covers July 1960-Dec. 1961 "Index of NASA Tech. Publications"

<u>INDEX OF NASA TECHNICAL PUBLICATION</u>S (Confidential) (See further "Index of Confidential NASA Technical Publications")

Sept. 1958 (covers Jan. 1958-June 1960)

INDEX TO NASA NEWS RELEASES AND SPEECHES

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Semiannual, with annual cumulation; an index to news releases, speeches, news conferences, transcripts, press briefings, and other information releases issued by NASA Headquarters.

1963-1964 January-June 1965

INDEX TO NASA TECH BRIEFS (See also "Flash Sheets")

NASA, Technology Utilization Division, Washington, D. C. Quarterly, since January 1965; indexed by subject, originating NASA Research Center, and "Tech Brief" number; "Tech Briefs" are issued to acquaint industry with the technical content of an innovation derived from the NASA space program; arranged by subject categories. CFSTI: \$1.00

January 1965- NASA-SP-5021, and supplements

Appendix F-Selected NACA/NASA Bibliographic Reference Works

INTERNATIONAL AEROSPACE ABSTRACTS (See formerly "Aero/Space Engineering") American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Technical Information Service, New York, N. Y. Semimonthly, since 1940; sponsored by NASA since 1963; author, subject and corporate source indexes; separate cumulative index volumes; 28,000 abstracts annually on world literature.

Vol. 8, Nov. 1940-Oct. 1941 "Journal of the Aeronautical Society, Aero. Review Sec."

Vol. 1-17, 1942-June 1958 "Aeronautical Engineering Review"

Vol. 17-19, July 1958-1960 "Aero/Space Engineering"

Vol. 1, 1961 - "International Aerospace Abstracts"

JOURNAL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. SECTION: ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE (See further "Aerospace Medicine")

Nov. and Dec. 1958

JOURNAL OF THE AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY, AERONAUTICAL REVIEW SECTION (See further ''Aeronautical Engineering Review')

Vol. 8, Nov. 1940-Oct. 1941

LASERS AND MASERS - A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since May 1965; abstracts unclassified reports and journal articles introduced into the NASA Information System; subject and author indexes; available from CFSTI.

1965- NASA-SP-7009, and supplements (First issue covers Jan. 1962-Feb. 1965)

LIST OF SELECTED REFERENCES ON NASA PROGRAMS

Prepared for NASA by the Science and Technology Division of the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. U. S. Gov. Print. Off. 1962 236 p. (NASA-SP-3; GPO: \$1.25

LUBRICATION, CORROSION AND WEAR - A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since June 1965; abstracts unclassified reports and journal articles introduced into the NASA Information System; subject and author indexes; available from CFSTI.

1965- NASA-SP-7020, and supplements (First issue covers Jan. 1962-Mar. 1965)

LUNAR SURFACE STUDIES - A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since 1964; abstracts unclassified reports and journal articles introduced into the NASA Information System; subject index; available from CFSTI.

1964- NASA-SP-7003, and supplements (First issue covers Jan. 1962-Mar. 1964)

NASA CLASSIFICATION CHANGE NOTICES

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since December 1, 1962; numbered consecutively; constitutes authority to make the prescribed classification changes to documents identified therein; "CCN"

NASA PUBLICATIONS MANUAL

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. 1964. 74 p. (NASA-SP-7013) GPO: \$0.45

This is a draft edition of a manual for preparing scientific and technical reports. Certain types of reports to be issued under NASA sponsorship are described. A section on format is concerned with the physical appearance and reproduction procedures, and samples are provided to illustrate setups to be followed. Subsequent sections advise authors and editors on organization, content, and general style.

NASA TRANSLATION LIST

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since July 21, 1961; consecutively numbered. Designed to announce the availability of NASA translations and to avoid unnecessary duplication in translation efforts.

PLANETARY ATMOSPHERES - A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since June 1965; abstracts unclassified reports and journal articles introduced into the NASA Information System; subject and author indexes; available from CFSTI.

1965- NASA-SP-7017, and supplements (First issue covers Jan. 1962-Feb. 1965)

RELIABILITY ABSTRACTS AND TECHNICAL REVIEWS

NASA, Office of Reliability and Quality Assurance, Washington, D. C. Prepared by Research Triangle Institute under NASA contract. Monthly with annual cumulations, since 1961; author index cumulated for the first 1,300 abstracts; an abstracting, indexing, and review service for technical literature on reliability; arranged subjectwise in large categories.

REPROTYPING AND LAYOUT--PREPARING CONTRACTOR REPORTS FOR NASA

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. May 1964. 14 p. (NASA-SP-7007)

The purpose of this booklet is to offer a few ground rules to enable, with a minimum of effort, the production of a perfectly suitable reproducible copy. Topics discussed are these: (1) the typewriter--its condition; (2) the reproducible layout sheet; (3) section headings; (4) spacing;

- (5) hyphenation; (6) error correction; (7) typing tables and figures;
- (8) the reproducible layout; (9) figuring reductions; and (10) typing equations.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AEROSPACE REPORTS (STAR) (See formerly "Technical

Publications Announcements")

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Printed at GPO .

Semimonthly, since 1963, the first section contains informative abstracts and complete bibliographic citations, arranged in subject categories, on world-wide report literature on the science and technology of space and

Appendix F-Selected NACA/NASA Bibliographic Reference Works

aeronautics; a second section consists of five indexes: subject, corporate source, author, report number, and accession number; separate indexes are published quarterly with an annual cumulative volume.

Note: from 1951-61 the NACA/NASA published an irregular announcement bulletin with abstracts covering British, AGARD, and NACA/NASA publications. Their titles varied, e.g., <u>Research Abstracts</u>, <u>Publications Announcements</u>, <u>Technical Publications Announcements</u>. These bulletins are no longer available.

Vol. 1, 1963-

1

A SELECTED LISTING OF NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL REPORTS

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. An annual annotated listing of NASA reports and journal articles that were announced in Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR). Included are Special Publications, Technical Reports, Technical Notes, Technical Memorandums, Technical Translations, Technical Reprints, and Contractor Reports. The arrangement of this publication is the same as that of STAR.

1963 NASA-SP-7005 CFSTI: \$3.50 1964 NASA-SP-7018 CFSTI: \$5.25

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS: THEORY AND APPLICATIONS

R. F. Filipowsky and L. C. Bickford, comps. NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. June-July 1965. 4 vols. (NASA-SP-7022)

Vol. 1: Modulation and Channels. NASA-SP-7022 (01) GP0: \$2.50

Vol. 2: Coding and Detection Theory. NASA-SP-7022 (02) GP0: \$2.25

Vol. 3: Information Processing and Advanced Techniques. NASA-SP-7022 (03) GPO: \$2.50

Vol. 4: Satellite and Deep Space Applications. NASA-SP-7022 (04) GPO: \$1.75

An extensive collection of annotated references to reports, journal articles, and books published during the period 1958-1963.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT BULLETIN

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, since April 30, 1964; numbered consecutively; lists documents restricted in distribution to NASA offices and NASA centers, i.e., the X35,000 accession series; "SAB"

SURVEY OF THE LITERATURE ON THE SOLAR CONSTANT AND THE SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SOLAR RADIANT FLUX

M.P. Thekaekara (GSFC). NASA, Washington, D. C., 1965. 43 p. (NASA-SP-74) CFSTI: \$2.00

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATING -- PREPARING CONTRACTOR REPORTS FOR NASA

NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. July 1964. 25 p. (NASA-SP-7008).

A guideline is presented to insure the proper selection of size, shape, and style of illustrations for use in printed technical publications for NASA. The following areas are covered in detail: (1) materials; (2) graphs; (3) line drawings (4) perspective drawings; (5) typography and lettering; (6) photographs; (7) layouts; and (8) figuring reductions.

Appendix F-Selected NACA/NASA Bibliographic Reference Works

TECHNICAL INFORMATION BULLETIN

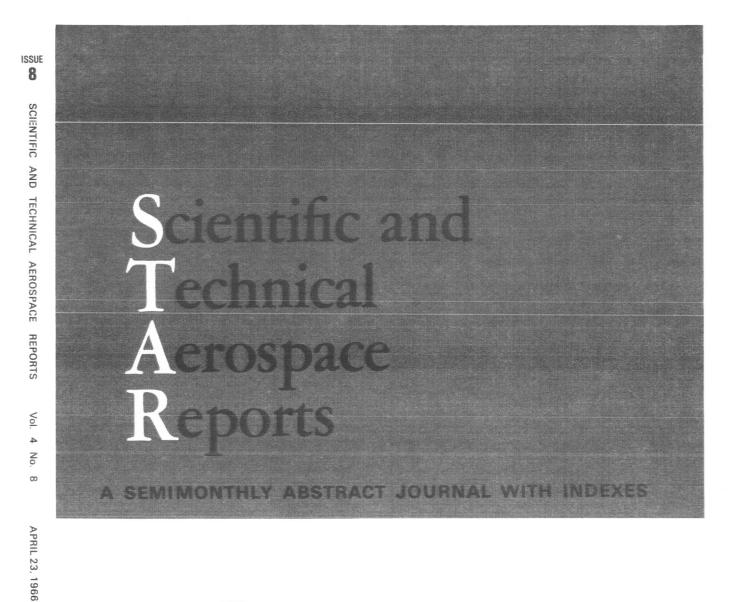
NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Division, Washington, D. C. Irregular, distributed to NASA personnel whose responsibilities lie within the scientific and technical information area.

- TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS ANNOUNCEMENTS (See further "Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports")
 - Note: For NASA/NACA publications prior to Jan. 1962 see "Index of NASA Technical Publications."
 - Vol. 1 (covers Nov. 14, 1958-April 26, 1962; issues 1-70). Various titles; see note under entry for <u>STAR</u>.
 - Vol. 2 (covers January-December 1962)

X-15 RESEARCH RESULTS, WITH A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

W. H. Stillwell. NASA, Washington, D. C. 1965. 128 p. (NASA-SP-60). GOP: \$0.55

APPENDIX G-STAR/IAA SAMPLE PAGES





NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

N66-17266----N66-18485

Purchase of STAR

The semimonthly issues and the cumulative index issues are available postpaid on subscription and in single copy from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, United States of America.

Semimonthly issues. Annual subscription rate: \$33.00, domestic; \$42.00, foreign. Price per single copy: \$2.25, domestic; 25¢ extra for foreign mailing.

Cumulative index issues. Annual subscription rate: \$30.00, domestic; \$35.00, foreign. Price per single copy varies according to the number of pages. Domestic subscription rates apply to the United States, Canada, Mexico, and all Central and South American countries, except as noted below.

Foreign subscription rates apply to Argentina, Brazil, British and French Guiana, Surinam, British Honduras, and all other countries throughout the world.

Payment should be by check, money order, or document coupons, and must accompany order. Remittances from foreign countries should be made by international money order, or draft on an American bank, payable to the Superintendent of Documents, or by UNESCO book coupons.

Published by: United States Government National Aeronautics and Space Administration Scientific and Technical Information Division

Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports, Volume 4, is prepared by the NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility operated for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration by Documentation Incorporated.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget January 9, 1965

Introduction

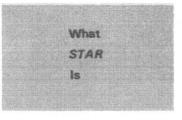
Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR) is a comprehensive abstracting and indexing journal covering worldwide report literature on the science and technology of space and aeronautics. It is published twice each month,

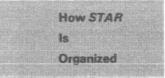
Major areas covered in STAR are:

- Scientific and technical reports of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and its contractors.
- Scientific and technical reports of government agencies, universities, and research organizations throughout the world.
- The first section of STAR, arranged in 34 categories, contains abstracts and bibliographic citations (see p. vi). A second section consists of five indexes: subject, corporate source, author, report/accession number, and accession/report number. Separate cumulative indexes are published quarterly, except for the fourth quarter, which is an annual index. Cumulative indexes also contain a contract number index.
- Readers are encouraged to examine the abstracts in each category of interest. If time is short, and when interest is concentrated in specific areas, readers may wish instead to scan source, author, and subject indexes. A more thorough coverage of a subject field may often be achieved by detailed examination of the subject listings, especially as they are cross-indexed in the quarterly indexes.

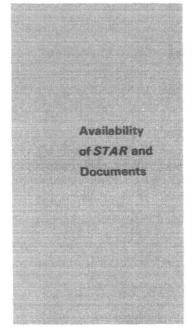


- NASA Offices, Centers, contractors, subcontractors, grantees, and consultants.
- 2. Other U.S. Government agencies and their contractors.
- Libraries in the United States that maintain collections of NASA documents for public reference.
- Other organizations in the United States having a need for NASA documents in work related to the aerospace program.
- 5. Foreign government or academic (university) organizations that have established reciprocal arrangements for the exchange of publications with NASA, that have current agreements for scientific and technical cooperative activities with NASA, or that have agreements with NASA to maintain depositories of NASA documents for public use.
- NASA documents identified with the symbol # have been placed on microfiche and are available in that form without charge to the organizations listed above.
- Foreign non-copyrighted documents will be provided to U.S. Government Agencies and their contractors. AGARD reports that are not commercially available will also be provided by NASA to the domestic organizations listed above.
- Other non-NASA documents are provided by NASA without charge only to NASA Offices, Centers, contractors, subcontractors, grantees, and consultants.



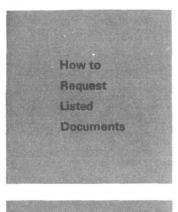


How to Use STAR

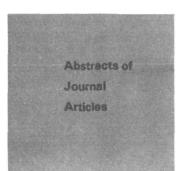


119

Appendix G-STAR Sample Pages



How the Public May Obtain Listed Documents



If you are registered with NASA, send a completed *Document Request* (Facility Form 492) to:

NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility P.O. Box 33

College Park, Maryland 20740

If you are eligible to receive documents without charge (see previous page) but are not registered with NASA, request *Registration Form—Technical Publications* (NASA Form 439) from:

Scientific and Technical Information Facility Attention: NASA Representative P.O. Box 33 College Park, Maryland 20740

- For reference purposes, NASA documents listed in *STAR* may be consulted at one of the organizations listed on the inside back cover. Commercial publications listed in *STAR* may usually be consulted in libraries or purchased from publishers or booksellers.
- The public may purchase NASA documents and non-copyrighted foreign documents listed in *STAR* from either of two sales agencies, specifically identified in the abstract section:
 - Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information (CFSTI), Springfield, Virginia 22151
 - Superintendent of Documents (GPO), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
- Documents available from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information are sold in hard-copy and microfiche form. If printed hard-copy is not available, a facsimile copy is provided. The symbols "HC" and "MF" are used in the abstract section to designate the copy available: "HC" (hard-copy) for full-size or facsimile; "MF" for microfiche. The price is also given. Following the availability information in the citation of each NASA-supported document is a code, e.g., CSCL 25A, indicating the subject category assigned to that document from the *COSATI Subject Category List* (first ed., December, 1964) published by the Committee on Scientific and Technical Information of the Federal Council for Science and Technology.
- The public may request non-NASA documents by writing to the source, or other information systems. Identification other than the NASA accession number (N66-12345) should always be provided when requesting such a document from its source.
- By arrangement between NASA and the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, the AIAA publication International Aerospace Abstracts is issued in coordination with STAR. Each journal appears on alternate weeks. IAA uses identical subject categories with those in STAR, and publishes similar indexes. IAA's worldwide coverage of books and scientific and trade journals complements STAR's worldwide report coverage. The two publications thus provide comprehensive access to current literature on aerospace science and technology.
- Organizations having a NASA contract may obtain *IAA* by writing NASA, Code USS-A, Washington, D.C., 20546. Others should direct inquiries to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 750 Third Avenue. New York, N.Y. 10017.

.

Table of Contents

I

Volume 4 Number 8 / April 23, 1966

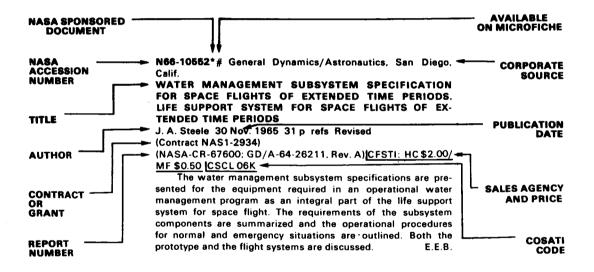
| | Abstracts in the journal are grouped under the following categories: | PAGE |
|----|--|------|
| 01 | AERODYNAMICS | |
| | Includes aerodynamics of bodies, combinations, internal flow in ducts and turbo- machinery; wings, rotors, and control surfaces. For applications see: 02 Aircraft and 31 Space Vehicles. For related information see also: 12 Fluid Mechanics; and 33 Thermodynamics and Combustion | 1155 |
| 02 | AIRCRAFT | |
| | Includes fixed-wing airplanes, helicopters, gliders, balloons, ornithopters, etc; and specific types of complete aircraft (e.g., ground effect machines, STOL, and VTOL); flight tests; operating problems (e.g., sonic boom); safety and safety devices; economics; and stability and control. For basic research see: 01 Aerodynamics. For related information see also: 31 Space Vehicles; and 32 Structural Mechanics. | 1158 |
| 03 | AUXILIARY SYSTEMS Includes fuel cells, energy conversion cells, and solar cells; auxiliary gas turbines: hydraulic, pneumatic and electrical systems; actuators; and inverters. For related information see also: 09 Electronic Equipment; 22 Nuclear Engineering; and 28 Propulsion Systems. | 1160 |
| 04 | BIOSCIENCES Includes aerospace medicine, exobiology, radiation effects on biological systems; physiological and psychological factors. For related information see also: 05 Bio- technology. | 1170 |
| 05 | BIOTECHNOLOGY Includes life support systems, human engineering; protective clothing and equipment; crew training and evaluation, and piloting. For related information see also: 04 Biosciences. | 1180 |
| 06 | CHEMISTRY Includes chemical analysis and identification (e.g., spectroscopy). For applications see: 17 Materials, Metallic; 18 Materials, Nonmetallic; and 27 Propellants | 1185 |
| 07 | COMMUNICATIONS Includes communications equipment and techniques; noise; radio and communi- cations equipment and techniques; noise; radio and communications blackout; modulation telemetry; tracking radar and optical observation; and wave propaga- tion. For basic research see: 23 Physics, General; and 21 Navigation | 1193 |
| 80 | COMPUTERS Includes computer operation and programming; and data processing. For basic research see: 19 Mathematics | 1196 |
| 09 | ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT Includes electronic test equipment and maintainability; component parts, e.g., electron tubes, tunnel diodes, transistors; integrated circuitry; microminiaturization. For basic research see: 10 Electronics. For related information see also: 07 Communications and 21 Naviaation. | 1203 |

| 10 | ELECTRONICS Includes circuit theory; and feedback and control theory. For applications see: 09 Electronic Equipment. For related information see: Specific Physics Categories. | 1208 |
|----|---|------|
| 11 | FACILITIES, RESEARCH AND SUPPORT Includes airports; lunar and planetary bases including associated vehicles; ground support systems; related logistics; simulators; test facilities (e.g., rocket engine test stands, shock tubes, and wind tunnels); test ranges; and tracking stations | 1209 |
| 12 | FLUID MECHANICS Includes boundary-layer flow; compressible flow; gas dynamics; hydrodynamics; and turbulence. For related information see also: 01 Aerodynamics; and 33 Thermodynamics and Combustion | 1213 |
| 13 | GEOPHYSICS Includes aeronomy; upper and lower atmosphere studies; oceanography; cartog- raphy; and geodesy. For related information see also: 20 Meteorology; 29 Space Radiation; and 30 Space Sciences. | 1220 |
| 14 | INSTRUMENTATION AND PHOTOGRAPHY Includes design, installation, and testing of instrumentation systems; gyroscopes; measuring instruments and gages; recorders; transducers; aerial photography; and telescopes and cameras. | 1231 |
| 15 | MACHINE ELEMENTS AND PROCESSES Includes bearings, seals, pumps, and other mechanical equipment; lubrication, friction, and wear; manufacturing processes and quality control, reliability; drafting; and materials fabrication, handling, and inspection. | 1237 |
| 16 | MASERS Includes applications of masers and lasers. For basic research see: 26 Physics, Solid-State | 1247 |
| 17 | MATERIALS, METALLIC Includes cermets; corrosion; physical and mechanical properties of materials; metallurgy; and applications as structural materials. For basic research see: 06 Chemistry. For related information see also: 18 Materials, Nonmetallic; and 32 Structural Mechanics. | 1247 |
| 18 | MATERIALS, NONMETALLIC Includes corrosion; physical and mechanical properties of materials (e.g., plastics); and elastomers, hydraulic fluids, etc. For basic research see: 06 Chemistry. For related information see also: 17 Materials, Metallic; 27 Propellants; and 32 Structural Mechanics. | 1259 |
| 19 | MATHEMATICS Includes calculation methods and theory; and numerical analysis. For applications see: 08 Computers. | 1260 |
| 20 | METEOROLOGY Includes climatology; weather forecasting; and visibility studies. For related information see also: 13 Geophysics; and 30 Space Sciences | 1265 |
| 21 | NAVIGATION Includes guidance; autopilots; star and planet tracking; inertial platforms; and air traffic control. For related information see also: 07 Communications | 1267 |
| 22 | NUCLEAR ENGINEERING Includes nuclear reactors and nuclear heat sources used for propulsion and auxiliary power. For basic research see: 24 Physics, Atomic, Molecular, and Nuclear. For related information see also: 03 Auxiliary Systems; and 28 Propulsion Systems. | 4000 |

| 23 | PHYSICS, GENERAL Includes acoustics, cryogenics, mechanics, and optics. For astrophysics see: 30 Space Sciences. For geophysics and related information see also: 13 Geophysics, 20 Meteorology, and 29 Space Radiation. | 1275 |
|----|---|------|
| 24 | PHYSICS, ATOMIC, MOLECULAR, AND NUCLEAR Includes atomic, molecular and nuclear physics. For applications see: 22 Nuclear Engineering. For related information see also: 29 Space Radiation. | 1282 |
| 25 | PHYSICS, PLASMA Includes magnetohydrodynamics. For applications see: 28 Propulsion Systems. | 1309 |
| 26 | PHYSICS, SOLID-STATE Includes semiconductor theory; and superconductivity. For applications see: 16 Masers. For related information see also: 10 Electronics | 1313 |
| 27 | PROPELLANTS Includes fuels; igniters; and oxidizers. For basic research see: 06 Chemistry; and 33 Thermodynamics and Combustion. For related information see also: 28 Propul- sion Systems | 1318 |
| 28 | PROPULSION SYSTEMS Includes air breathing, electric, liquid, solid, and magnetohydrodynamic propulsion. For nuclear propulsion see: 22 Nuclear Engineering. For basic research see: 23 Physics, General; and 33 Thermodynamics and Combustion. For applications see: 31 Space Vehicles. For related information see also: 27 Propellants. | 1319 |
| 29 | SPACE RADIATION Includes cosmic radiation; solar flares; solar radiation; and Van Allen radiation belts. For related information see also: 13 Geophysics; and 24 Physics, Atomic, Molecular, and Nuclear. | 1322 |
| 30 | SPACE SCIENCES Includes astronomy and astrophysics; cosmology; lunar and planetary flight and exploration; and theoretical analysis of orbit and trajectory. For related information see also: 11 Facilities, Research and Support; and 31 Space Vehicles | 1324 |
| 31 | SPACE VEHICLES Includes launch vehicles; manned space capsules; clustered and multistage rock- ets; satellites; sounding rockets and probes; and operating problems. For basic research see: 30 Space Sciences. For related information see also: 28 Propulsion Systems; and 32 Structural Mechanics. | 1330 |
| 32 | STRUCTURAL MECHANICS Includes structural element design and weight analysis; fatigue; thermal stress; impact phenomena; vibration; flutter; inflatable structures; and structural tests. For related information see also: 17 Materials, Metallic; and 18 Materials, Non- metallic. | 1332 |
| 33 | THERMODYNAMICS AND COMBUSTION Includes ablation, cooling, heating, heat transfer, thermal balance, and other thermal effects; and combustion theory. For related information see also: 12 Fluid Mechanics; and 27 Propellants. | 1341 |
| 34 | GENERAL Includes reports of a broad nature related to industrial applications and technology, and to basic research; defense aspects; law and related legal matters; and legisla- tive hearings and documents. | 1348 |

| SUBJECT INDEX | 1-1 |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| CORPORATE SOURCE INDEX | 1-71 |
| PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX | 1-87 |
| REPORT/ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX | I-117 |
| ACCESSION/REPORT NUMBER INDEX | I-127 |

TYPICAL CITATION AND ABSTRACT FROM STAR



vi

01

VOLUME 4 NUMBER 8



Aerospace Reports

Somimonthly Publication

of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Scientific and Technical

April 23, 1966

O1 AERODYNAMICS

Includes serodynamics of bodies, combinations, internal flow in ducts and turbo machinery: wings, rotors, and control surfaces. For applications see: 02 Aircraft and 31 Space Vehicles. For related information see also: 12 Fluid Mechanics: and 33 Thermodynamics and Combustion.

N66-17366*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Va.

AN ANALYSIS AND CORRELATION OF AIRCRAFT WAVE DRAG

Roy V. Harris, Jr. Washington, NASA, Mar. 1964 73 p refs (NASA-TM-X-947) CFSTI: HC \$3.00/MF \$0.75 CSCL 01A (Declassified)

A computer program, developed for use on the IBM 7090 electronic data processing system, has been studied. The results of this study indicate that, in addition to providing reasonably accurate supersonic wave-drag estimates, the computer program provides a useful tool which can be used in design studies and for configuration optimization. A detailed description of the program is given in the appendix. Author

N66-17428# Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

A TWO DIMENSIONAL STATIC STABILITY THEORY FOR AN AIR CUSHION VEHICLE WITH A CENTRAL STABIL-ITY JET

A. J. Burgess May 1964 116 p refs

(AASU-256) CFSTI: HC \$4.00/MF \$0.75

Two of the simple inviscid performance theories are extanded to include the "underfed" and "split" jet conditions, and comparison with experimental evidence has enabled the most suitable to be chosen. Using the assumption that the cross flow is fully expanded in the cushion region, and neglecting the effects of flow separation and subsequent reattachment adjacent to a splitting jet, a simple two-dimensional stability theory is developed for two and three jet configurations. Results are compared with preliminary experimental evidence, and the theory is found to be suitable only for a limited range of three jet conditions. The dependence of the stability on the parameters hoverheight to craft length ($^{2}/I$), hoverheight to jet thickness ($^{2}/t_{1}$), edge jet angle (B), center jet momentum, etc., is examined, and comparisons made between several methods of obtaining a stability margin at level trim.

Author

N66-17657# Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luft- und Raumfahrt, Cologne (West Germany).

REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE FLIGHT MECHANICS TECHNICAL COMMITTEE [BERICHT UBER DIE SITZUNG DES FACHAUSSCHUSSES FLUGMECHANIK]

Jun. 1965 77 p. In GERMAN Meeting held at Oberpfaffenhofen (W. Ger.). May 1964

(DLR-MITT.-65-04) CFSTI: HC \$3.00/MF \$0.75

A short report on the third international flight test instrumentation meeting in Cranfield, England, is followed by outlines of various test facilities and their instrumentation for evaluation of airplanes. A detailed description of the test facility instrumentation for checkout of the FOUGA CM 170 aircraft showed that it can register 23 analog measurements simultaneously by oscillograph. The test facility at the EWR airplane factory employs hybrid measuring techniques that combine photoregistration with telemetric transmission to obtain airplane performance parameters. Transl. by G.G.

N66-17888* # National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Va.

AERODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF A 0.0667-SCALE MODEL OF THE X-15A-2 RESEARCH AIRPLANE AT TRAN-SONIC SPEEDS

James C. Patterson, Jr.; Washington, INASA, Mar. 1966 76p. refs

(NASA-TM-X-1198) CFSTI: HC \$3.00/MF \$0.75 CSCL 01A An experimental investigation has been conducted in an 8foot transonic pressure tunnel of a 0.0687-scale model of a modified version of the X-15 research airplane at Mach numbers from 0.60 to 1.20, over an angle-of-attack range from approximately -4° to 20°, and at Reynolds numbers based on the mean geometric chord from 2.074×10⁶ to 2.172×10⁶. The results indicate that the static longitudinal, directional, and lateral stability of the configuration, less the externally mounted fuel tanks, has been reduced at lifting conditions compared with that of the X-15 research airplane. The addition of the externally mounted fuel tanks resulted in a reduction in the longitudinal and directional stability such that the configuration was longitudinally unstable at zero lift below a Mach number of 1.10 and directionally unstable or neutrally stable at a higher angle of attack of 16°. The effective dihedral was increased by the addition of the tanks except for an angle of attack of 16° at Mach numbers ranging from 0.60 to 0.90. Author

SUBJECT INDEX

SUBJECT

SCIENTIFIC

Infrar

NOTATION

CONTENT

of STAR

.

path longth, pi [NASA-CE-\$1604]

AND TECHNICAL AEROSPACE REPORTS VOLUME 4,

rəti

SUBJECT CATEGORY NUMBER

a spectrum a of geometry a temper etrum for

temperature 653, N66-13170

NASA ACCESSION NUMBER

LISTING OF REPORTS BY SUBJECT

RPTION SPECTRUM d radiation abec monoxide as fu

REPORT MUNICER

The Notation of Content (NOC), rather than the title of

the document, is used to provide a more exact description of the subject matter. The report number helps to indicate the type of document cited. The subject cate-gory number and the accession number are included to

assist in locating the abstract in the abstract section

A

ABLATING MATTRIAL Teflon and high density phenolic-nyion models evaluated at various enthalpies and heating rates under supersonic conditions [NASA-CR-379] c33 Néd-17891 Evaluation 'and erosion of nommetallic ablating makerials as rocket notice sections [NASA-TN-0-3289] c18 Néd-18312

Atmospheric scattering function determination for light allowing for multiple scattering and pure absorption cl3 N46.17753

ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT

laser spectrum [NRL-6352]

radiation [NASA-CR-392]

ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT Source importances effects on atmospheric surface layer long wave radiation absorption coefficient measurements C13 N64-17755 ABSORPTION CROSS SECTION Thermal and resonance neutron absorption cross section measurements for gross fission products of uranium 233 and 235, and plutonium 239 [AECL-2510] C24 N66-18418 ABSORPTION SPECTRUM Lower atmosphere absorption spectrum

Lower atmosphere absorption spectrum structure from 8512 to 11600 A - neodymium

[NRL-6352] e13 N66-17604 Molecular oxygen density measurements in upper atmosphere by absorption spectroscopy using solar Lyman alpha

[NASA-CR.392] C13 N66-17895 ABSTEACT Welding methods bibliography with abstracts, and subject and author indices [NASA-SP-5034] c15 N66-17375 - with indexes [NASA-SP-5037] c15 N66-17358 Annotated bibliography on applications of electromechanical transducers - with indexes [NASA-SP-5036] c09 N66-17359

c13 N66-17753

c13 N66-17604

c13 N66-17895

Abstracted reports from conference on tratosphere and mesosphere aeteorology c20 N66-17738 Abstracted meteorology Abstracts Abstracts of scientific and technical reports in physics, chemistry, engineering, life sciences, and mathematics - bibliography [AF068.700-III] c34 N64.18002 Bibliography and abstracts on hydrated actinide oxide sols and uranium hydrolysis reactions: of scientific and

reactions

[ORNL-TM-1052] co6 N66-18285 Organic systems and biogenesis - abstracts [NASA-TT-F-9683] co4 N66-18488 ACCELERATION Vibration tests on Ranger space-graft with single point control of input vibratory accelerations c32 N66-17800 ACCELERATOR Electrical conductivity

cos N66-1780 Electrical conductivity, electrode temperature, and potential distribution measurements for argon atmospheric pressure Paraday accelerator [D]-83-0486] Performance

D1-53-0486] CEP Reprint Performance characteristics of intersecting itorage rings and tangent accelerators CERN-65-39] C24 N66-17687 storage rings and [CERN-65-39]

[CERN-65.39] C24 N66-17687 A CCLLEROMETTER Design, fabrication, and testing of ministure digital electrostatic accelerometer for low grivity measurements in space [NASA-CR-54187] c14 N66-18018 A CCDENT FRAVENTION SL-1 bolling water reactor accident assessed for developing model social techniques for evaluating safety of water reactors

IAWRE-R-3/65] c23 N66-18035

ACETAL Mechanical behavior and time temperature strain rate equivalence for acetal, polycarbonate, polyamide, and fluorocarbon [NASA-TM-X-8886] ACETIC ACID

Radio-chemical carboxylation of polychloride compounds to trichloride acetic

[SGAE-CH-25/1965] c06 N66-18090

[80AE-CH-35/1855] COD NG6-15000 ACOUSTIC FATIGUE Faligue test review on acoustic fatigue, plastic deformation, structural fatigue, supersonic transport materials, crack propagation and detection [NASA-TM-X-58552] C17 N66-18359

[NASA-TM-X-56562] c17 N66-18359 ACOUSTIC RADIATION Normal phase and diurnal variations of very low frequency radiation transmitted from Panama to Alaska (TM-306-64) c13 N66-17368 ACOUSTIC SIMULATION Extension whether measurements from

ACOUSTIC SIMULATION Extensive vibration measurements from ground test acoustic simulations of Ranger spacecraft launch, and transonic vibration excitation modes c31 N6-17791 ACOUSTICS Broadband fluid amplification at acoustic frequencies c12 N66-17822 ACTINITY

ACTINIDE

Bibliography and abstracts on hydrated actinide oxide sols and uranium hydrolysis [ORNL-TM-1052] C06 N66-18285

ACTUATOR

ACTUATOR Roller drum, actuation system, support structure, electrical provisions, and substrate design concepts for deployable large area solar array structure [NASA-CR-70377] c33 N66-17356 Conference on lubrication techniques and seal design for orbital manned space [AD-633336] Dynamic and seal terms of 15 N66-17440 Dynamic and seal terms of 15 N66-17440 (AD-0532308) actuator (AD-0532308) c15 N66-17440 Dynamic and static fluid scals for door activators for activator c15 N68-17443 Solid lubrication of manned orbital space station door activator c15 N68-17443

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEM Bounded control of unstable

mechanical systems [SUDAER-223] bang-bang control C13 N66-17360 ADDITIVE

NUMBER

8

 Cost Non-1780

 Increasing critical current density of hard superconducting alloys by using additives [Al-TRANS-97] loys by using additives [Al-TRANS-97] cl7 N66-17543

 DHESIVE Adhesive and surface finish effects on magnesium alloy bond strength [BDE-613-68] Cl7 N66-17530 IDEENAL GLAND Role of pituitary and adrenal glands in genesis of and recovery from radiation pathological symptoms [JPRE-84130] DSORFTION

ADSORPTION

ADSORPTION Beryllum adsorption on ion exchange resize from fluoride, phosphate, carbonate, and thiocyanate compounds (AAEC/E-186) Electroceatilary phenomena and adsorption of NG6-17514 Electroceative agents on clean liquid [15-TRANS-17] Corporatorraphic anagetim

Electrocapilary phenomena and adsorption of surface-active agents on clean liquid gallums (IS-TRANS-17) cbs N66-15234 Chromatographic apparatus using adsorption of gas mixture on activated charcoal (NASA-TT.F.975) cos N66-16451 AERIAL FHOTOGRAPHY Acrial photographic analysis of dys tracer response to ocean surface and wind effects (CU-23-45) cl3 N66-17469 AERODYNAMIC CHARACTHENETICS Atmospheric turbulence and diffusion dewawind of mrgs reactor complex due to aerodynamic characteristics of sale model of X-18 research aircraft determined in transonic pressure tunnel [NASA-TM-K-1169] col N66-17585 Full-cale wind tunnel itransonic refeature tunnel [NASA-TM-K-1189] col N66-17585 Full-cale wind tunnel areoorgnamic characteristics of sale model of X-18 research aircraft determined in transonic pressure tunnel [NASA-TM-K-1189] col N66-17585 Full-cale wind tunnel areoorgnamic characteristics of N66-17655 AERODYNAMIC STABILATY Two-dimensional inviscid flow theory for are cabics which with contral stability jet [AASU-356] col N66-17412 AERODYNAMICS Voriex theory generalization for Hiting screw blade surface (D-13-0456-1)] cil N66-17631 AERODYNAMICS Voriex theory generalization for Hiting screw blade surface (D-13-0456-1)] cil N66-17631 AERODYNAMICS

detection cos N66-17536 [BMI.X.346] cos N66-17536 Atmospheric refraction, extinction, and acrosol effects on astrophysical observations including significance of surface reflectance and high attitude-cosmic cla N66-17747 discovered astrophysical completion between the surface of the

dust c13 N66-17747 Aerosol optical properties calculation based on particle size distribution function density c13 N66-17760 Aerosol sampling device for curvilinear streams, and method for determining sample probability distribution functions c18 N64-17781

unctions c13 N66-17761

functions classes clas environmental

distributions, serosol particles, and luminescences cl3 N66-1771 **LEEOSPACE MEDICINE** Research is exobiology, environmental biology, behavioral biology, molecular biology and bioinstrumentation, space flight programs, and manned space flight

CORPORATE SOURCE INDEX

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AEROSPACE REPORTS VOLUME 4, NUMBER 8

LISTING OF REPORTS BY SOURCE

| ABERDER | in province | GBOUND, | MD. |
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|
| A pose | ible method | of identifying | t the origin |
| of sha | ped charge | jet pa | rticles |
| [BRL-T7 | (-1571) | | 2, <u>Not-11825</u> |
| | | | |

The title of the document provides the user with a brief description of the subject matter. The report num-ber helps to indicate the type of document cited. The gory number and the accession number are included to assist in locating the abstract in the tract section of STAR.

A

ACADEMIA R. P. R., BUCHARKST /ROMANIA/. Correction of intensities of diffraction maxima for absorption in cylindrical samples [IFA-FN-36] Interaction means free path of 9 GeV/c negative ploms in xemon [IFA-CB-51] Angular distribution of neutrons from the Mn55/alpha_n/Co86 reaction at E alpha oquals 14 and 17 MeV [IFA-CRD-30] Cd N66-17875 On the measurement of Coulomb scattering

On th In

spurious scattering [IFA-C3-83] C94 N66-17900 The study of ESE signal of active chars in oxysten atmosphere [IFA-IS-31/19637] C94 N66-17963 AEBOJET-GENERAL CORP., COVINA, CALIF. Bernmanded colders considered to T

ALLF. Recommended cooldown precedures for E-tone cryogenic piping systems (NASA-CE-70517) c53 N66-18162 REOJET-GENERAL CORP., SACEAMENTO,

[NASA-CZ-70517] CCS FFS-INICA ARROFT-GRINERAL CORF., SACRAMENTO, CALIF. Development of large size bellows face type seals for Heudid oxygen and oxygen/hydrogen het gas service at moderate to high pressures [NASA-CZ-5518] Commercical application of rockot cargine turbopump technology c28 N66-17205 Valve lipsenis M-1 alcove-type thrust chamber valve [NASA-CZ-56180] c15 N66-18436 Mechanical design of the M-1 axial flow liquid hydrogen fuel pump [NASA-CZ-5623] c15 N66-18436 Mechanical design of the M-1 axial flow liquid hydrogen fuel pump [NASA-CZ-5623] c15 N66-19436 Design and dovelopment of Houd hydrogen cooled 139mm roller, 119mm roller, and 110mm tandem hall bearings for M-1 fuel LITDOPUMP (1483-1483) (15 N65-1848 (MASA-CR-54836) (15 N65-1848 AKRONAUTICAL CHART AND DNFORMATION CENTER, ST. LOUIS, MD. c15 N66-18485

alies c13 N65-17610 -Kursk [TC-903] magnetic

AEBONAUTICAL RESEARCE COUNCIL /GT.

On the calculation of cascade flows [ARC-CP-806] cl2 N66-17446 EBOPROJECTS, INC., WEST CHESTER,

Algorphousects, INC., WEST CHESTRE, PA. Applications of ultrasonic energy Ultrasonic instrumentation for nuclear applications Bismonthly progress report so. 50, 1 Dec. 1964 - 31 Jan. 1985 [NYO-3518-8] cits Not-18305 AEBOSFACE MEDICAL DIV. ALEMOSFACE MEDICAL EXSEARCE LABS. /45707M/, WEIGHT-PATTERSON AFFS, 048700. Zero-g studies and pressure suits construction for heading dvanced systems human factors task data quarterly stidus report, 1 Oct. - 31 Dec. 1965

Quarterly status report, 1 oct. - at Low. 1865 [NASA-CE-70513] co5 Ne6-18161 AIR PORCE INST. OF TECH., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFS, ORIO., Analysis of the response of a sonihastr differential equation to white random

acitation

Conditions of uniquesess and estimations of the solution of a function of the solution (GE/TEF/45-14) clowers, out of Progress on a commun tellurities in film solar cells cost with a film solar cells cost of Ne6-17637 Herald of Lemingrad University, no. 13, Methematics, Mechanics, and Astronomy Series, insue 3, 1963 (FTD-MT-64-349), 1963 (FTD-MT-64-349), cf2 N96-17606 Conditions of uniquesess and estimations of the solution of Dirichlet's problem functions of s function with a given stochastic argument clowerStochastic argument On groups of complex functions of complex On propagators of 19 N66-17469 Asymptotic formulas for coefficients of exchange by momentum and energy on the surface of a body around which rarefield gas is flowing ci 2 N66-17410 A general formulation of problems on the description of relaxation processes in gases with internal degrees of transform ci 2 N66-17411 description of relaxation processes in gases with internal degroes of freedom. cl2 N06-17411 The theory of a supporting screw surface. cl3 N06-174312 Diffusion of radiation in a semi-infinite medium during anisotropic scattering, II cd9 N06-17433 Solf-slignment and balancing of conxial rotors

II cto Note 17413 Self-alignment and balancing of coaxial rotors [FTD-T1-44-75/14-3] cts Note-17414 Surfaces whose plane accions are composed of coavex parts. Increase in norm LP and Orlich prover series c18 Not-17418 On the reliability of single-cycle circuits correr ' c18 Not-17418 Condition of embedding is the field of cyclical normal divisor of ordes in a supersonic gas flow (FTD-T143-1146/14-21) c18 Not-17419 On hase pressure for solids of revolution in a supersonic gas flow (FTD-T143-1146/14-21) c18 Not-17419 Qualitative investigation of a costal condition of intentities of emission in a supersonic gas flow (FTD-T143-1146/14-21) c18 Not-17419 Qualitative investigation of a costal constituents of intentities of emission incer N III in spectra of stars c60 Not-17432 On more precise definition of the spectral patients NIII, utilised for calculation incer N III in spectra of constants of intentities of intention intes N III in spectra of constants of the basis hypotheses in multi-dimensional analysis c19 Not-17433

Journal of Astronomy Selected articles [FTD-TT-44-1237/1+2+8+4] c20 N68-17455 Observation error analysis of photoselectric transit instrument iteration of the photometric properties of the 15-cm refractor of the Purple Moustain Observatory - The effect of focusing in the regions of chromatic aborration c20 N68-17437 Perturbation equation of vector elements C40 N68-17437 News of schools of higher education. Perturbation oumans. c20 N66-17458 News of schools of higher education. Mathematics Selected articles (FTD-TT-65-981/1+2) c23 N66-17466 On the possible form of a general solution to equilibrium equations in curvilinear coordinates c23 N66-17467 Cavitational flow past a fast plate c12 N66-17468 c12 N66-17468

Ō

F

Cavitational flow past a Tax plate clip Web.17468 Annular combustion chamber of a low-power gas turbine emgine [FTD-TT-45-564/1+2+4] cdB 1969-17668 Studying the effect of change in thickness of a rectangular plate in plan into basic frequency of hitaral cacillations [FTD-TT-45-1037/1+4] cdB 1969-17638 Systematic analysis of zome results obtained from aerodynamic issting of two-dimensional turbine stages at low speed [FTD-TT-44-100/1+2+3+4] cdB 1964-18194 ABECRAFT BERKARDER ASBOCKARTON, Guide to the ALA. 16 in times 12 in Mach 4 and 12 in diameter Mach 7 blowdown wind tumensis

Tunnels Cli Nes-1799 The use of a twin-sting medal support system to determine the effects of year funchage distortion cli Nes-1896 AIRESEARCH MPG. CD., LOS ANGELES, C.

Parametric design study - Recuperator levelopesent program, solar Brayton cycle

INASA-CE-70361] c03 Nee-17335 ATTE

[NADA-LS: NUMBER CONTRACT, CONTRACT, AND ALL A

(ALS-196) Incompressible steady flow with tensor field [AE-306] Errort

field [AE-305] C25 Ne6-17856 Experimental studies on assemblies 1 and 2 of the first reactor FRO, part 2 (AE-307, PT. 2) C21 Ne6-17855 Emergy dependent removal cross-sections in fast neutron shielding theory [AE-134] C34 Ne6-17855

[AE-184] [ALE-154] C34 Net 17885 Systematics of absolute gamma ray transition probabilities in deformed odd-A muciei

AR-2001 [AB-305] Report on the personnel docimetry at AB Atomenancy during 1984 [AB-311] Burnout data for flow of bolling water in vertical round ducts, ansult and rod clusters (AB-171) Neutron-activation analysis of instural water applied to hydrogeology (AB-394) cl3 N6s-18417

I-71

PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX

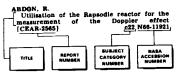
SCIENTIFIC AND

TECHNICAL

REPORTS AEROSPACE

VOLUME 4. NUMBER 8

LISTING OF REPORTS BY AUTHOR



The title of the document provides the user with a brief description of the subject matter. The report number helps to indicate the type of document cited. The subject category number and the accession number are included to assist in locating the abstract in the abstract section of STAR.

Δ

- AALTO. E. J. Measured and predicted variations in fas neutron spectrum when penetrating iaminated Fe-D20 fast
- c24 N66-17542 [AE-196]
- ABAR, J. W. Fluid seals c15 N66-17442
- Fluid seath
 c15 N66-17442

 ABBOTT. M. B.
 AkBOTT. M. B.

 AkBOTT. M. B.
 Status

 ABBOTT. M. B.
 Status

 viscous incompressible fluid
 Some

 numerical
 experiments

 [RAE-TN-MATH-96]
 c12 N66-18400

 ABBOTT. R. P.
 Cetopus/6600

 UCRL-12256]
 c08 N66-1794

 ABDUMALIKOV. A. A.
 New data on 135Ce decay

 [JINR-P-2235]
 c24 N66-17991

 Spectra of conversion electrons of Ce-133

- [JINR.P.2235] C24 N66-17991 Spectra of conversion electrons of Ce-133 andCe-132 isotopes [JINR.P.2236] C24 N66-18280 ABDURAZAKOV. A. A. New data on 135Ce decay [JINR.P.2235] C24 N66-17991 Spectra of conversion electrons of Ce-133 andCe-132 isotopes [JINR.P.2236] C24 N66-18280 ABEN. KH. K. Optical phenomena in photoelastic coatings

- Optical phenomena in photoelastic coatings of shells c32 N66-18452
- in the investigation (NASA:TT-F-9879) ABRAHAMSON, L. P.
- ABRAHAMSON, L. P. Two-body linear guidance matrices (NASA-CR-70465) c30 N66-17469 ABRAMSON, H. N. Further studies of liquid sloshing in rocket propellant tanks Final report, 25 Mar. 1961 -31 Dec. 1965 [NASA-CR-70514] c32 N66-18414 ABREL.
- [MASA-CE-70314] C32 N66-18414 ABREU. M. Total neutron cross sections of preseodymium, ytterbium, lutetium and arbium
- erblum (IEA.86) c24 N66-17982 ABSTEIN, H. T. On the use of multiple /multi-point/ random excitation with application to Surveyor spacecraft tests c32 N66-17790 ACCARY. A. Variations of the uranium monocarbide

128

parameter with changes in the carbon content (CEA.R.2751) CZE NGA.7973 ACKEEMAN, C. E. An analysis of digital range trackers [TG-717] c07 N68-17594 ACTON. C. V. An atlas of the absorption of the atmosphere from 8512 to 11,600.4 [NRL-6352] ADAMS. E. W. ntent

- [NRL-6352] c13 N66-17604 ADAMS. E. W. An explanation of tektite chemistry in terms of lunar ash flows [NASA-TM-X-56128] c13 N66-18588 ADD158. R. GaAs thin film solar cells c03 N66-18588 ADELL, M. R. Direct-reading spectrochemical analysis of magnesium alloys [JEN-146-DQ/1-47] c06 N66-18251 Direct-reading apectrochemical analysis of

- (JEN.145-DQ/I-47) C06 N66-18251 Direct-reading spectrochemical analysis of nuclear graphite (JEN.145-DQ/I-46) C08 N&A.10500 DEY, W. R.
- (JANY N.R. Comprehensive spectral analysis of human EEG generators in posterior cerebral regions (NASA-CR-\$7050) c04 N68-18389
- [NASA-CR-57050] AEBY, J. W. Beta-gamma radioactivity in environmental air at Los Alamos, New Mexico, for 1964 [LA.3345-MS] AFANASYEV, V. N. A class of standard operators for economic problem oriented computer systems, to oblem oriented computer systems, to be a standard operator of the standard operators for economic problem oriented computer systems, to be a standard operator of the standard operators for economic systems, the standard operators for economic systems, to be a standard operator operator operators for economic systems, the standard operator operator operators for economic systems, the standard operator operator operators for economic systems, the standard operator operator operators for economic systems, the standard operator operator operators for economic systems, the standard operator operators for economic systems, the standard operators for economic systems, the standard operator operator operators for economic systems, the standard
- AGRICOLA, K. R. Development of explosive forming techniques for Saturn V components Final report, 34 Jun. 1864 38 Jan. 1866 [NASA-CR.70568] e15 N6-18408 AKHMANÖV, B. A. Distortion of unmodulated electromagnetic waves in nonlinear dispersing media. Generation of optical harmonics [JPRS-34251] c23 N66-18100 AKYEAMFONG, D. A. Baryon octet scattering in U/13/ [IC/65/65] c44 N66-18235

- [JPR:-34201] AKYEAMPONG, D. A. Baryon octet scattering in U/12/ [IC/68/68] Crystal spectrometer measurement of Cekmece TR-1 Thermal Neutron Spectrum (CAAEM.19) AL TSHUL, L. M. Theory of nonlinear oscillations in a collisionless plasma (NASA-TTF-10015) ALBERT, R.C. Neon-hydrogen bubble chambers [INL7442] Coltoners to bubble chambers [INL7442] ALDRIDGE, E. E. A control engineering approach to magnetohydrodynamic stability (CLM-749] ALBRADER, A. Conditions of uniqueness and estimations of the solution of Dirichlet's problem C23 N66-17407 ALEVEA, A.
- of the solution of c23 N66-17407 ALEVRA, A. Angular distribution of neutrons from the Mn55/siphan/Co58 reaction at E alpha equals 14 and 17 MeV [IFA-CR-50] c24 N66-17922 ALEXANDER, E. G. Development of epitaxial structures for radiation resistant silicon solar cells c03 N66-17306

- cells control

uranyl fluoride - water solutions [NASA-TN-D-3237] c22 N66-17663 ALKSNE, A. Y. Hydromagnetic flow around the magnetosphere [NASA-TM-X-86548] c13 N66-18351 ALLEN, G. Magnetic breakdown in a finite one-dimensional model - infinite potential relaxed

- relaxed [NASA-TN-D-3224] c23 N66-18167

- [NASATN-D-3224] c23 N66-18167 ALLEN, R. W. The thin film thermometer as a triggering and measuring device in a shock tube [AWRE-0-56765] c14 N66-17541 ALTEBOVITZ, 8. Calculation of gamma ray energy response for a flat silver metaphosphate gass doalmeter [IA-1003] c24 N66-18237 ALVAREZ, R. Acouracy of solution X-ray spectrometric analysis of copper-base alloys Standard reference materials [NBS-MISC.-PUBL.-360-5] c06 N66-17659 [MARAL L. Q. Total neutron cross sections of praseodymium, ytterbium, hutetium and
 - Total neutron cross sections of praseodymium, ytterbium, lutetium and
- rbium A'n
- erblum (1EA-86) c24 N66-17982 (IEA-85) c24 N66-17982 MBURGEY, J. W., JR. Systems combining continuous-flow and denaity gradient contrifugation, models B-VIII and B-IX (K-L-2012) c22 N66-17864

- development program, solar Brayton cycle system [NASA-CE-70381] col N66-17335 AMDERSON, J. Measurement of cortical bone volume and lumbar spine density col N66-17669 The application of measurements of bone volume and spinal density col N66-17681 ANDERSSON, T. L. Experimental studies on assemblies 1 and 2 of the fast reactor FRO, part 2 [AE-207, PT 3] c22 N66-17625 ANGELE, W. Flat conductor wiring systems for federai and commercial applications c15 N66-17727 APELT, A. O. NASA's spacecraft battery evaluation program v scital

- program [NASA-TM-X-56176] c03 N66-18341
- [NASA-IM-A-00210] ARF, C. On the Galois group structure of the algebraic closure of a power series field over a finite field and the Artin conductors [CNAEM-15] cl9N66-18148
- ARIAS, A. Investigation
- Investigation of physical properties affecting thermal shock resistance of zirconia with 15 mole percent titanium (NASA-TMX.56320) c17 N66-18382 Investigation of the mechanism by which metal additions improve the thermal shock resistance of zirconia [NASA-TM-X.56318] c17 N66-18383 IMMSTEROG. G. T.
- [NASA-TM-X-0516] C1 NOV-1065 ARMSTRMONG, G. T. Survey of thermodynamic properties of the compounds of the elements CHNOPS Sixth preliminary report, 1 Oct. \$1 Dec. 1865 [NASA-CR-7064] C68 N66-17478

I-87

- [E.L.2013] C12 N66-17864
 AMULANI, A. Sealing factors Their measurement and use lift the design of vacuum graket seals [CONF-450643-1] ANDELIN, E. L. High-temperature compatibility testing of moliten plutonium fuel-container systems [LA-DC/7815] ANDERSON, A. F. Parametric design study Recuperator development program, solar Brayton cycle system
- 0 R

AU Н

REPORT/ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

| | 1 AD-624311 | cll N66-17596 4 |
|--|--|---|
| | | GII 800-1/390 (|
| | AD-624323 | c13 N66-17604 |
| | AD-624396 | c24 N66-17599 |
| | AD-624426 | c19 N66-17586 |
| | AD-624427 | c26 N66-17588 |
| Listing of Report Numbers | AD-624478 | c07 N66-17595 |
| | AD-624500 | c19 N66-17287 |
| | AD-624530 | c26 N66-17605 |
| To the right of each report number is the NASA accession number, followed | AD-624562 | c26 N66-17292 |
| by an asterisk if the report is NASA sponsored (See Introduction for availa- | AD-624583 | c09 N66-17293 c18 N66-17608 |
| bility information) A # indicates the report has been microficheo. Preceding | AD-624616 | c18 N66-17608 c05 N66-17587 |
| the accession number is a category number for locating the abstract. The | AD-624618 | c23 N66-17360 |
| Table of Contents identifies the subject material covered by each category. | AD-624762 | c28 N66-17305 |
| | AD-624837 | c19 N66-17362 |
| | AD-624842 | c10 N66-17602 |
| | AD-624851 | c23 N66-17466 |
| | AD-624927 | c25 N66-17598 |
| | A3S-16 | c02 N66-17396 |
| | | - |
| | AE-177 | c33 N66-18301 c24 N66-17885 |
| | AE-190 | c24 N66-17486 |
| | AE-196 | c24 N66-17542 |
| A-38 | AE-204 | c13 N66-18417 |
| -098 c32 N66-18081 # | AE-205 | c24 N66-18116 |
| ····· ····· ····· ···· ···· ··· ··· ·· | AE-207, PT. 2 | c22 N66-17665 |
| MAEC/E-136 | AE-208 | c24 N66-17403 |
| | AE-209 | c25 N66-17656 |
| NAEC/TH-270 | AE-210 | c25 N66-17402 |
| | AE-211 | c04 N66-18133 (|
| ASU-256 | | |
| NASU-TN-258 | AEC-TR-6468 | c24 N66-18113 1 |
| NASU-TN-258 | AEC-TR-6570 AEC-TR-6597 | c06 N66-17519 c24 N66-17524 |
| ND-431682 | ALC-18-0397 | C24 N00-1/324 |
| ND-444380 c04 N66-17644 # | AECD/TP/4 | c24 N66-17505 |
| ND-464401 c01 N66-18405 # | | |
| AD-469576 c09 N66-17299 # | AECL-2509 | c08 N66-18445 |
| AD-472422 c30 N66-17455 # | AECL-2510 | c24 N66-18418 |
| ND-473296 c12 N66-17384 # | | |
| ND-473377 c07 N66-18137 # | AED-R-2565 | c31 N66-17585* |
| ND-473814 c33 N66-17298 # | AED-R-2817 | c03 N66-17349* |
| ND-475044 c32 N66-17628 # | | |
| ND-475120 c11 N66-18424 # | AEEW-N-493 | c22 N66-17460 |
| AD-475424 | AFTU D 204 | -77 NEC 17675 |
| AD-475570 | AEEW-R-304 | c33 N66-17532 |
| | AERE-1-166 | c06 N66-17363 |
| ND-476189 | ACAL-L-100 *********************************** | CV0 M00-17303 |
| AD-603782 | AERE-H-1389 | c22 N66-17498 |
| ND-613592 c08 N66-17692 # | AERE-H-1491 | c11 N66-17928 |
| AD-614694 | AERE-M-1561 | c22 N66-17266 |
| ND-620546 c06 N66-17592 # | AERE-M-1641 | c24 N66-18111 |
| D-621776 c28 N66-17593 # | | |
| D-622491 c32 N66-17609 # | AERE-R-4895 | c14 N66717565 |
| D-623142 c03 N66-17431 # | AERE-R-4960 | c05 N66-18214 |
| D-623144 c26 N66-17607 # | AERE-R-4980 | c22 N66-18119 |
| D-623248 c15 N66-17611 # | AERE-R-4985 | c06 N66-18056 |
| ND-623336 c15 N66-17440 # | AERE-R-5009 | c24 N66-17538 |
| ND-623404 c23 N66-17321*# | AERE-R-5012 | c06 N66-17919 |
| ND-623424 | AERE-R-5019 AERE-R-5035 | c10 N66-17660 |
| AD-623455 c12 N66-17808 # AD-623642 c23 N66-17406 # | AERE-R-5035 AERE-R-5045 | c17 N66-17652 c17 N66-18048 |
| AD-623642 c23 N66-17406 # AD-623889 c18 N66-17612 # | AERE-R-5049 | c26 N66-17655 |
| AD-623973 | | -20 800-11030. |
| ND-624197 | AERE-TRANS-1035 | c17 N66-17937 |
| ND-624257 | | -11 803 11301 |
| ND-624262 | AFAPL-TR-65-28 | c27 N66-17589 |
| | | |
| | | |
| ND-624268 | AF03R-65-1712 | c19 N66-17286 |
| ND-624268 | AF0SR-65-1712 | c19 N66-17286 c34 N66-18062 c26 N66-17292 |

I-117

ACCESSION / REPORT NUMBER INDEX

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AEROSPACE REPORTS VOLUME 4 NUMBER 8

Listing of Accession Numbers

This list of NASA accession numbers may be used to locate the subject category in which a specific abstract appears in this journal, as well as to identify the accessioned report. Accession numbers are arranged in ascending order, followed by an asterisk if the report is NASA sponsored (See Introduction for availability information). A # indicates the report has been microfiched. Preceding each accession number is a category number for locating the abstract in STAR. The Table of Contents identifies the subject material covered by each category. Report numbers are given for cross-reference purposes at the right side of each column.

| c22 N66-17266 # | •••••• AERE-M-1561 |
|-----------------|--|
| c30 N66-17267 # | STL-9851-173 |
| c13 N66-17268 # | |
| c33 N66-17269 # | |
| c02 N66-17270 # | NO REPORT NUMBER |
| C04 N66-17271*4 | NASA-CR-70394 |
| c04 N66-17272*4 | NASA-CR-70393 |
| c04 N66-17273*# | NASA-CR-70393 |
| c15 N66-17274*# | |
| | NASA-CR-70397 |
| | SAO SPECIAL REPT196 |
| c08 N66-17276*# | ************************************** |
| c15 N66-17277*# | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| c30 N66-17278*# | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| cl4 N66-17279## | NASA-CR-54468 |
| c31 N66-17280*# | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| c26 N66-17281*# | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| c32 N66-17282*# | |
| c09 N66-17283*# | NASA-CR-65213 |
| c09 N66-17284*# | NASA-CR-65214 |
| c15 N66-17285*# | |
| c19 N66-17286 # | AF058-65-1712 |
| c19 N66-17287 # | 0NR-2 |
| c19 N66-17288 # | NO REPORT NUMBER |
| c31 N66-17289*# | |
| c11 N66-17290*# | |
| | NASA-CR-70165 |
| c16 N66-17291*# | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| c26 N66-17292 # | •••••• AFOSR-2531 |
| c09 N66-17293 # | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| c07 N66-17294 # | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| c02 N66-17295 # | NO REPORT NUMBER |
| c32 N66-17296 # | N-750 |
| c05 N66-17297 # | •••••• AM-65~14 |
| c33 N66-17298 # | AD-473814 |
| c09 N66-17299 # | T5-1559/3111 |
| c11 N66-17300 # | D1-82-0380-2 |
| c12 N66-17301 # | NO REPORT NUMBER |
| c24 N66-17302 # | |
| c26 N66-17303*# | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| c30 N66-17304 # | NO REPORT NUMBER |
| c28 N66-17305 # | USAAVLABS-TR-64-68C |
| c03 N66-17306*# | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| c03 N66-17307* | NO REPORT NUMBER |
| cD3 N66-17308* | NonDek |
| c03 N66-17309* | |
| c03 N66-17310* | |
| c03 N66-17311+ | |
| | LE BAT NONDER |
| c03 N66-17312* | NO REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17313* | NO REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17314+ | NO REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17315* | NO REPORT NUMBER |
| | |

| c03 N66-17316* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
|---|--|---|
| c03 N66-17317* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17318* | •••••• NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c13 N66~17319*# | | NASA-CR-70389 |
| c24 N66-17320*# | | NASA-CR-70391 |
| c23 N66-17321*# | • | NASA-CR-70392 |
| c17 N66-17322*# | ••••• | NASA-CR-70396 NASA-CR-70395 |
| c07 N66-17323*# c08 N66-17324*# | ••••• | NASA-CR-70395 |
| c03 N66-17325*# | ******** | NASA-CR-70381 |
| c03 N66-17326*# | | NASA-CR-70169 |
| c03 N66-17327* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17328* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17329* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17330* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17331* | NO | REPURT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17332* c03 N66-17333* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17333* c03 N66-17334* | | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17335*. | ND | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17336* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17337* | | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17338* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17339* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17340* | ND | REPORT NUMBER |
| c09 N66-17341*# | ••••• | NASA-CR-70382 |
| c02 N66-17342*# | • | NASA-CR-70383 |
| c15 N66-17343*# c31 N66-17344*# | ••••• | NASA-CR-70385 NASA-CR-70386 |
| c13 N66-17345*# | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | NASA-CR-70387 |
| c03 N66-17346*# | | NASA-CR-70170 |
| c03 N66-17347+ | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17348* | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| c03 N66-17349* | | AED-R-2817 |
| c03 N66-17350* c03 N66-17351* | | REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| CO3 NO0-1/331+ | NO | |
| c03 N66-17352# | NO. | |
| c03 N66-17352* c25 N66-17353*# | NO | REPORT NUMBER |
| | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 NASA-CR-70375 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 NASA-CR-70375 NASA-CR-70376 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# c32 N66-17356*# | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 NASA-CR-70375 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70377 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# c32 N66-17356*# c15 N66-17357*# | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 NASA-CR-70375 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70378 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# c32 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17358*# | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 NASA-CR-70375 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5037 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# c32 N66-17356*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17358*# c09 N66-17359*# | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70386 NASA-CR-70375 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5037 NASA-SP-5036 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# c32 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17358*# | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 NASA-CR-70375 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5037 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355* c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17357*# c09 N66-17359*# c23 N66-17369 # c16 N66-17361 # c19 N66-17361 # | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5036 SUDAER-223 HDL-TM-65-41 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17355*# c35 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17356*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17359*# c09 N66-17359*# c23 N66-17360 # c16 N66-17361 # c19 N66-17363 # | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70378 MASA-CR-70375 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-SP-5037 NASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17358*# c09 N66-17368*# c23 N66-17361 # c16 N66-17361 # c19 N66-17362 # c06 N66-17363 # | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 . AERE-L-166 . SRDS-65-114 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17357*# c29 N66-17360 # c23 N66-17360 # c19 N66-17361 # c06 N66-17363 # c21 N66-17364 # c21 N66-17364 # | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70338 MASA-CR-70375 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-SP-5036 SUDAER-223 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 AERE-L-166 SRDS-65-114 NASA-TM-X-947 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17356*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17359*# c23 N66-17369*# c23 N66-17361 # c16 N66-17361 # c16 N66-17363 # c21 N66-17364 # c01 N66-17365 # | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70378 MASA-SP-50376 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 ARS-CR-104 SRD-65-114 MASA-CR-14-X947 JPRS-33371 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17357*# c29 N66-17360 # c19 N66-17361 # c19 N66-17362 # c06 N66-17364 # c21 N66-17364 # c01 N66-17366*# c08 N66-17366 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-SP-5036 . SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 . AERE-L-166 . SRDS-66-114 NASA-TM-X-947 . JPRS-33371 REPURT NUMBER |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17357*# c23 N66-17359*# c23 N66-17369*# c23 N66-17360 # c16 N66-17363 # c19 N66-17364 # c11 N66-17364 # c11 N66-17365*# c08 N66-17366 c10 N66-17366 c19 N66-17367 | | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 SASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 AERE-L-166 SRDS-65-114 NASA-STM-733371 REPURT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17355*# c32 N66-17355*# c32 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17358*# c29 N66-17368 # c20 N66-17368 # c16 N66-17361 # c19 N66-17363 # c21 N66-17364 # c01 N66-17365*# c08 N66-17366 c19 N66-17368 c19 N66-17368 c19 N66-17368 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-SP-5036 SUDAER-223 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 . AERE-L-166 SRDS-65-114 NASA-TM-X-947 . JPRS-33371 REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17359*# c23 N66-17369 c16 N66-17361 # c16 N66-17361 # c19 N66-17363 # c21 N66-17364 # c01 N66-17366 # c10 N66-17366 # c10 N66-17366 # c10 N66-17367 # c10 N66-17368 c19 N66-17368 c19 N66-17368 c19 N66-17368 c19 N66-17369 c08 N66-17370 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17361 c19 N66-17369 c19 N66-17369 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17368 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c1 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70378 MASA-CR-70378 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 MDL-TM-65-41 SRDS-65-114 MASA-TM-X-947 JRF-33371 REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| c25 M66-17353*# c29 M66-17354*# c15 M66-17355*# c15 M66-17355*# c15 M66-17357*# c15 M66-17357*# c23 M66-17360 # c19 M66-17361 # c19 M66-17362 # c01 M66-17364 # c01 M66-17366*# c08 M66-17366 c08 M66-17367 c08 M66-17367 c08 M66-17369 c19 M66-17370 c19 M66-17370 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-SP-5037 MASA-CR-70377 SASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 AERE-L-166 SRDS-65-114 NASA-STM-73371 REPURT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17353*# c35 N66-17355*# c32 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17359*# c23 N66-17369*# c16 N66-17361 # c19 N66-17363 # c21 N66-17364 # c01 N66-17365*# c08 N66-17366 # c10 N66-17368 c19 N66-17368 c19 N66-17379 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17371 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70378 MASA-SP-50376 MASA-SP-50376 MASA-SP-50366 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 HDL-TM-65-41 SC-29 ARDA-CR-20377 RFD&-65-41 MASA-SP-50378 RDS-66-114 NASA-TM-X-947 JPR-333371 REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| c25 M66-17353*# c29 M66-17354*# c15 M66-17355*# c15 M66-17355*# c15 M66-17357*# c23 M66-17358*# c23 M66-17369 # c16 M66-17361 # c19 M66-17362 # c00 M66-17363 # c10 M66-17365*# c01 M66-17365*# c00 M66-17367 c08 M66-17367 c08 M66-17367 c08 M66-17371 c19 M66-17372 c08 M66-17372 c08 M66-17372 c08 M66-17372 c08 M66-17372 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5037 NASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HOL-TM-65-41 CS-29 . AERE-L-166 . SUDACR-33371 REPURT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| C25 M66-17353*# C29 M66-17353*# C35 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17355*# C15 M66-17357*# C15 M66-17357*# C23 M66-17360 # C23 M66-17361 # C19 M66-17363 # C10 M66-17363 # C11 M66-17364 # C01 M66-17365*# C08 M66-17366 # C10 M66-17367 C08 M66-17367 C08 M66-17367 C08 M66-17370 C19 M66-17371 C19 M66-17372 C08 M66-17373 C08 M66-17375 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-SP-5037 MASA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5037 NASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 SRDS-65-114 NASA-SP-5037 REPCRT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| C25 M66-17353*# C29 M66-17354*# C15 M66-17355*# C15 M66-17355*# C15 M66-17357*# C15 M66-17357*# C19 M66-17366 # C23 M66-17366 # C19 M66-17366 # C10 M66-17366 # C10 M66-17366 # C10 M66-17366 # C10 M66-17367 C08 M66-17367 C08 M66-17370 C19 M66-17370 C19 M66-17372 C08 M66-17372 C08 M66-17372 C08 M66-17373 C19 M66-17375 C19 M65-17375 C19 M65-1737 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-SP-5037 MASA-CR-70378 SRDA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5037 SRDA-CR-70376 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 HDL-TM-65-41 SRDS-65-114 NASA-SR-533371 SPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17353*# c32 N66-17355*# c32 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17357*# c15 N66-17359*# c23 N66-17369*# c23 N66-17361 # c19 N66-17363 # c21 N66-17364 # c10 N66-17365*# c08 N66-17366 # c10 N66-17366 # c10 N66-17366 # c19 N66-17370 c19 N66-17370 c19 N66-17371 c19 N66-17372 c08 N66-17373 c08 N66-17375 c19 N66-17375 c19 N66-17375 c19 N66-17376 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 |
| C25 M66-17353*# C29 M66-17354*# C32 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17355*# C15 M66-17357*# C15 M66-17357*# C19 M66-17369 *# C19 M66-17361 # C10 M66-17362 # C10 M66-17363 # C10 M66-17364 # C10 M66-17365*# C08 M66-17367 C08 M66-17379 C08 M66-17371 C19 M66-17372 C08 M66-17372 C08 M66-17372 C08 M66-17375 C19 M66-17375 C19 M66-17376 C19 M66-17376 C19 M66-17377 C19 M66-17379 C19 M67 C19 M67 C19 M67 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 NBS-CS-29 ACC-166 SUDACR-2947 SRDS-65-114 NASA-TM-X-947 SRDS-65-114 NASA-TM-X-947 SRDS-33371 REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPOR |
| C25 M66-17353*# C29 M66-17353*# C32 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17357*# C15 M66-17357*# C33 M66-17360 # C43 M66-17361 # C48 M66-17363 # C41 M66-17363 # C41 M66-17365 *# C48 M66-17366 # C48 M66-17367 C48 M66-17367 C48 M66-17367 C48 M66-17370 C49 M66-17372 C48 M66-17373 C49 M66-17373 C49 M66-17373 C49 M66-17373 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17377 C48 M66-17377 C48 M66-17377 C48 M66-17377 C48 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17378 C49 M66-17378 C49 M66-17378 C49 M66-17378 C48 M66-17380 C48 M66-17378 C48 M66-17380 C48 M66-178 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-SP-5036 SUDAER-223 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 |
| c25 N66-17353*# c29 N66-17354*# c15 N66-17355*# c15 N66-17355*# c23 N66-17357*# c23 N66-17358*# c23 N66-17360 # c16 N66-17360 # c19 N66-17362 # c01 N66-17363 # c10 N66-17365*# c01 N66-17365*# c08 N66-17366 c08 N66-17367 c08 N66-17370 c08 N66-17371 c19 N66-17372 c08 N66-17373 c08 N66-17373 c08 N66-17375 c19 N66-17376 c19 N66-17376 c19 N66-17376 c19 N66-17376 c19 N66-17377 c08 N66-17377 c08 N66-17377 c08 N66-17377 c08 N66-17378 c19 N66-17378 c19 N66-17378 c19 N66-17378 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70386 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 |
| C25 M66-17353*# C29 M66-17353*# C32 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17355*# C35 M66-17357*# C15 M66-17357*# C35 M66-17360 # C48 M66-17361 # C48 M66-17363 # C48 M66-17363 # C48 M66-17366 # C48 M66-17366 # C48 M66-17367 C48 M66-17367 C48 M66-17370 C49 M66-17372 C48 M66-17372 C48 M66-17372 C48 M66-17372 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17376 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17376 C49 M66-17376 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17376 C49 M66-17380 C49 M66-1738 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5037 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 SRDS-65-114 NASA-TM-K-947 JRS-33371 REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| C25 M66-17353*# C29 M66-17353*# C32 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17355*# C35 M66-17357*# C15 M66-17357*# C35 M66-17360 # C48 M66-17361 # C48 M66-17363 # C48 M66-17363 # C48 M66-17366 # C48 M66-17366 # C48 M66-17367 C48 M66-17367 C48 M66-17370 C49 M66-17372 C48 M66-17372 C48 M66-17372 C48 M66-17372 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17376 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17376 C49 M66-17376 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17376 C49 M66-17380 C49 M66-1738 | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70388 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70377 NASA-CR-70378 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-SP-5037 NASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 AERE-L-166 MASA-TM-X-947 NASA-TM-X-947 NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| C25 M66-17353*# C29 M66-17353*# C32 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17357*# C15 M66-17357*# C15 M66-17367*# C23 M66-17360 # C23 M66-17361 # C19 M66-17362 # C00 M66-17363 # C10 M66-17365*# C01 M66-17366 # C01 M66-17367 C08 M66-17367 C08 M66-17367 C08 M66-17370 C19 M66-17372 C08 M66-17372 C08 M66-17373 C19 M66-17373 C19 M66-17375 C19 M66-17377 C08 M66-17377 C08 M66-17377 C08 M66-17377 C08 M66-17377 C08 M66-17378 C19 M66-17378 C19 M66-17378 C19 M66-17378 C19 M66-17378 C19 M66-17378 C19 M66-17384 C19 M66-17384 # C12 M66-17384 # C12 M66-17384 # C12 M66-17384 # C12 M66-17384 # C12 M66-17384 # C13 M66-17384 # C13 M66-17385 # | NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-SP-50375 MASA-SP-50376 MASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 |
| C25 M66-17353*# C29 M66-17354*# C32 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17355*# C33 M66-17357*# C33 M66-17360 # C44 M66-17361 # C45 M66-17362 # C46 M66-17362 # C41 M66-17363 # C41 M66-17365*# C41 M66-17365*# C41 M66-17365*# C41 M66-17367 C48 M66-17367 C48 M66-17370 C49 M66-17370 C49 M66-17370 C49 M66-17370 C49 M66-17370 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17378 C49 M66-17384 C49 M66-17384 # C40 M66-17385 # | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70386 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-CR-70376 NASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70378 NASA-SP-5036 SUDACR-223 HDL-TM-65-41 CS-29 . AERE-L-166 SRDS-65-114 NASA-TM-X-947 . JPRS-33371 REPORT NUMBER |
| C25 M66-17353*# C29 M66-17353*# C32 M66-17355*# C32 M66-17355*# C35 M66-17357*# C15 M66-17357*# C35 M66-17360 # C37 M66-17361 # C48 M66-17362 # C48 M66-17363 # C48 M66-17363 # C48 M66-17365 # C48 M66-17367 C49 M66-17367 C49 M66-17370 C49 M66-17372 C48 M66-17372 C48 M66-17372 C48 M66-17372 C49 M66-17372 C49 M66-17372 C49 M66-17372 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17375 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17376 C49 M66-17377 C49 M66-17376 C49 M66-17378 C49 M66-17380 C49 M66-17380 C49 M66-17380 C49 M66-17380 C49 M66-17380 C49 M66-17380 C49 M66-17380 C49 M66-17380 C49 M66-17384 # C30 M66-17385 # C45 M66-1 | | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-TH-5947 ACRE-L-166 SRDS-65-114 NASA-TH-X-947 NASA-TH-X-947 MASA-TH-X-947 MASA-TH-X-947 MASA-TH-X-947 SAEPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |
| C25 M66-17353*# C29 M66-17354*# C15 M66-17355*# C15 M66-17355*# C23 M66-17355*# C23 M66-17358*# C23 M66-17360 # C16 M66-17361 # C19 M66-17362 # C01 M66-17363 # C01 M66-17365*# C01 M66-17365*# C08 M66-17365*# C10 M66-17367 C08 M66-17367 C08 M66-17370 C19 M66-17370 C19 M66-17370 C19 M66-17370 C19 M66-17370 C19 M66-17377 C08 M66-17377 C08 M66-17377 C08 M66-17377 C08 M66-17377 C08 M66-17377 C08 M66-17378 C19 M66-17381 C19 M66-17383 # C12 M66-17384 # C30 M66-17386 # | | REPORT NUMBER NASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70375 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-CR-70377 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-SP-5037 MASA-TH-5947 ACRE-L-166 SRDS-65-114 NASA-TH-X-947 NASA-TH-X-947 MASA-TH-X-947 MASA-TH-X-947 MASA-TH-X-947 SAEPORT NUMBER REPORT NUMBER |

A C C L S S I O Z

I-127

Collections of NASA Documents

NASA is depositing its technical documents and bibliographic tools in eleven Federal Regional Technical Report Centers. Each center, located in one of the organizations listed below, is prepared to furnish the general public such services as personal reference, interlibrary loans, photocopy service, and assistance in obtaining retention copies of NASA documents.

California: University of California, Berkeley Colorado: University of Colorado, Boulder District of Columbia: Library of Congress Georgia: Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta Illinois: The John Crerar Library, Chicago

Massachusetts: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge Missouri: Linda Hall Library, Kansas City New York: Columbia University, New York Pennsylvania: Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh Texas: Southern Methodist University, Dallas Washington: University of Washington, Seattle

NASA publications are currently being forwarded to the public libraries in the cities listed below:

Alabama: Birmingham Alaska: Anchorage Arizona: Phoenix Arkansas: Little Rock California: Los Angeles, Oakland, San Diego, and San Francisco Colorado: Denver Connecticut: Hartford and Bridgeport Delaware: Wilmington Florida: Miami Louisiana: New Orleans Massachusetts: Boston Michigan: Detroit Minnesota: St. Paul Missouri: Kansas City and St. Louis New Jersey: Trenton New York: Brooklyn, Buffalo, and Rochester North Carolina: Charlotte Ohio: Cleveland, Cincinnati, Dayton, and Toledo Oklahoma: Oklahoma City Pennsylvania: Pittsburgh Tennessee: Memphis Texas: Fort Worth and San Antonio Washington: Seattle Wisconsin: Milwaukee

In addition, NASA regularly sends its publications to the Enoch Pratt Free Library located in Baltimore, Maryland.

An extensive collection of NASA and NASA-sponsored scientific and technical publications available to the public for reference purposes is maintained at the Technical Information Service, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 750 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

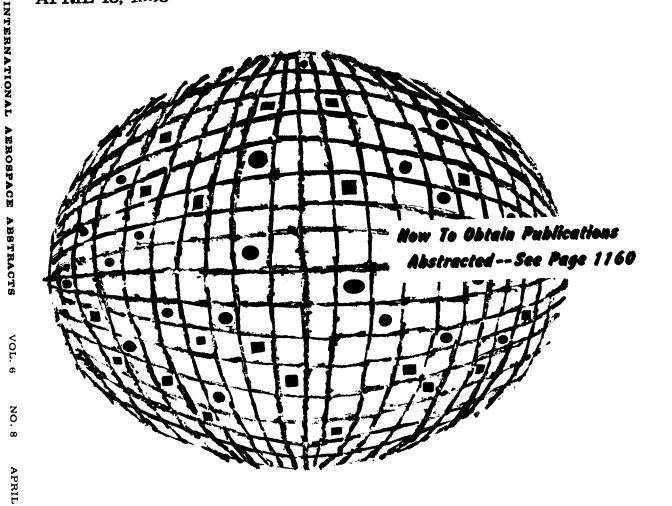
Appendix G-IAA Sample Pages ACCESSION NOS. A66-18521 to A66-19840

INTERNATIONAL AEROSPACE ABSTRACTS

APRIL 15, 1966

A66-18521 to A66-19840

VOLUME 6 NUMBER 8



PUBLISHED BY THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS

132

15,

1966

international aerospace

abstracts

Prepared and published by the TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, INC.,

under

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION Contract No. NSR 33-003-009

APRIL 15, 1966 VOL. 6 NO. 8

INTERNATIONAL AEROSPACE ABSTRACTS

is published semimonthly by the Technical Information Service, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Inc., at Phillipsburg, N. J.

Editorial and Subscription Offices: 750 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

Telephone: 212 TN-7-8300 TWX: 212 867-7265

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION-

Semimonthly issues: United States and Possessions, 1 year, \$25 postpaid; Foreign Countries, 1 year, \$33 postpaid.

Cumulated Index Volumes: United States and Possessions, 1 year, \$25 postpaid; Foreign Countries, 1 year, \$33 postpaid.

Second-class postage paid at Phillipsburg, N. J. Copyright (© 1966 by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Inc.

Information regarding SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AEROSPACE REPORTS and the availability of INTERNATIONAL AEROSPACE ABSTRACTS to organizations having contractual arrangements with NASA may be obtained from the following address:

> National Aeronautics and Space Administration Scientific and Technical Information Division Attention: Code ATSS-A Washington, D. C. 28646

INTRODUCTION

INTERNATIONAL AEROSPACE ABSTRACTS (IAA) is an abstracting and indexing service covering the world's published literature in the field of aeronautics and space science and technology. IAA is issued semimonthly, on the 1st and 15th of each month.

Coverage of Published Literature

The following types of publications are covered in IAA:

- Periodicals (including government-sponsored journals) and books.
- Meeting papers and conference proceedings issued by professional societies and academic organizations.
- Translations of journals and journal articles.

Coverage of Reports ("Unpublished" Literature)

Abstracts and indexes of report literature are issued in SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AEROSPACE REPORTS (STAR), which is published by the Scientific and Technical Information Division, National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

By special arrangement between NASA and the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, IAA is issued in coordination with the twice-monthly schedule of STAR, which appears on the 8th and 23rd of each month.

IAA and STAR utilize both identical subject categories and indexes, which are described below.

Thus the two services provide comprehensive access to the national and international unclassified report and published literature of current significance to aerospace science and technology.

Arrangement of the Semimonthly Issues

IAA is arranged in two major sections:

- (1) Abstracts Section. This section contains complete bibliographic citations with informative abstracts, arranged by appropriate subject categories to facilitate scanning. The subject categories are numbered from 01 to 34, and the scope of each category is outlined in the Table of Contents and again at the beginning of each category in the Abstracts Section. Each abstract is prefixed by the IAA accession number.
- (2) Index Section. Four indexes are contained in this section: Subject, Personal Author, Meeting Paper, and Accession Number. Each index is prefaced by explanatory notes to guide the user to the desired abstract.

Cumulated Indexes

Cumulated indexes are prepared and issued promptly at the end of each quarter year, with the fourth quarterly being the annual index.

Appendix G-IAA Sample Pages

table of contents

bustion.

Page

1161 01 Aerodynamics Includes aerodynamics of bodies, combinations, internal flow (e.g., ducts and turbomachinery); and wings, rotors, and control surfaces.

For applications see: 02 Aircraft; and 31 Space Vehicles. For related information see also: 12 Fluid Mechanics; and 33 Thermodynamics and Com-

02 Aircraft

1167

Includes fixed-wing airplanes, helicopters, gliders, balloons, ornithopters, etc.; and specific types of complete aircraft (e.g., ground-effect machines, STOL, and VTOL); flight tests; operating problems (e.g., sonic boom); safety and safety devices; economics; and stability and control. For basic research see: 01 Aerodynamics. For related information see also: 31 Space Ve-hicles; and 32 Structural Mechanics.

- 1167 **03** Auxiliary Systems Includes fuel cells, energy conversion cells, and solar cells; auxiliary gas turbines; hydraulic, pneumatic, and electrical systems; actuators; and inverters. For related information see slso: 09 Electronic Equipment; 22 Nuclear Engineering; and 28 Propulsion Systems.
- 1174 04 Biosciences Includes aerospace medicine, exobiology, and radiation effects on biological sys tems; and physiological and psychological

factors. For related information see also: 05 Biotechnology.

- Biotechnology 05 1176 Includes life-support systems, human engineering, protective clothing and equipment, crew training and evaluation, and piloting. For related information sce also: 04 Biosciences.
- 06 Chemistry 1177 Includes chemical analysis and identification (e.g., spectroscopy). For applications see: 17 Materials, Metallic; 18 Materials, Nonmetallic; and 27 Propellants.
- 07 Communications 1179 Includes communications equipment and techniques; noise; radio and communications black-out; modulation telemetry; tracking radar and optical observation; and wave propagation. For basic research see: 23 Physics, General; and 21 Navigation.

Page 1187

- **08** Computers Includes computer operation and programming; and data processing. For basic research see: 19 Mathematics.
- 1188 00 **Electronic Equipment** Includes electronic test equipment and maintainability; component parts (e.g., electron tubes, tunnel diodes, and transistors); integrated circuitry; and microminiaturization. For basic research see: 10 Electronics.

For related information see also: 07 Communi-cations; and 21 Navigation.

- 1199 10 Electronics Includes circuit theory; and feedback and For applications see: 09 Electronic Equip-ment. control theory. For related information see: specific Physics categories.
- 11 Facilities, Research and Support 1202 Includes airports; lunar and planetary bases, including associated vehicles: ground-support systems; related logistics; simulators; test facilities (e.g., rocket-engine test stands, shock tubes, and wind tunnels); test ranges; and tracking stations.
- 12 Fluid Mechanics 1204 Includes boundary-layer flow; compressible flow; gas dynamics; hydrodynamics; and turbulence. For related information see also: 01 Aerodynamics; and 33 Thermodynamics and Combustion.
- 1212 13 Geophysics Includes aeronomy; upper and lower atmosphere studies; oceanography; cartography; and geodesy. For related information see also: 20 Meteorol-ogy; 29 Space Radiation; and 30 Space Sciences.
- 14 Instrumentation and Photography 1221 Includes design, installation, and testing of instrumentation systems; gyroscopes; measuring instruments and gages; recorders; transducers; aerial photography; and telescopes and cameras.
- Machine Elements and Processes 1228 15 Includes bearings, seals, pumps, and other mechanical equipment; lubrication, fric-tion, and wear; manufacturing processes and quality control; reliability; drafting; and materials fabrication, handling, and inspection.
- 1232 16 Masers Includes applications of masers and lasers. For basic research see: 26 Physics, Solid-State
- 17 Materials, Metallic 1235 Includes cermets; corrosion; physical and mechanical properties of materials; metallurgy; and applications as structural materials. For basic research see: 06 Chemistry. For related information see also: 18 Materials, Nonmetallic; and 32 Structural Mechanics.

Appendix G-IAA Sample Pages

| | | Page | |
|----|---|------|--|
| 8 | Materials, Nonmetallic Includes corroctor; physical and mechani- cal properties of materials (e.g., plastics); and elastomers, hydraulic finide, etc. For baic research as: 64 Chemistry. For related information are don: 17 Materiale, Metallic; 27 Propellants; and 32 Structural Metallic. | 1243 | |
| 19 | Mathematics Includes calculation methods and theory; and summerical analysis. For applications set: 05 Computers. | 1244 | |
| 20 | Meteorology Includes elimatology; weather forecasting; and visibility studies. For related information see disc: 13 Geo- physics; and 30 Space Sciences. | 1246 | |
| 21 | Navigation Includes guidance; autopilots; star and planet tracking; inertial platforms; and air traffic control. For related information see also: 67 Communi- cations. | 1248 | |
| 22 | Nuclear Engineering Includes nuclear reactors and nuclear heat sources used for propulsion and auxiliary power. For bair research are: 34 Physics, Atomic, Melecular, and Nuclear. For related information see dis: 03 Auxiliary Systems; and 28 Propulsion Systems. | 1254 | |
| 23 | Physics, General Includes acoustics, cryogenics, mechanics, and optics. For astrophysics see: 30 Space Sciences. For grophysics and related information see also: 13 Geophysics; 20 Motoceology; and 20 Space Radiation. | 1254 | |
| 24 | Physics, Atomic, Molecular, and Nuclear Includes atomic, molecular, and muclear physics. For applications set: 22 Muclear Engineering. For related information set disc: 20 Space Rediction. | 1257 | |
| 25 | Physics, Plasma Includes magnetokydrodynamics. For spillcation: se: 28 Propulsion Systems. | 1259 | |
| 26 | Physics, Solid-State Includes semiconductor theory; and super- conductivity. For applications see: 16 Masors. For related information see also: 10 Electron- ies. | 1267 | |
| 27 | Propoliants Includes fuels; igniture; and exidiners. For baic research see: 66 Chemistry; and 33 Thermodynamics and Camberlies. For related information are also: 25 Propul- sion Systems. | 1279 | |

Page

28 Propulsion Systems

1280

Includes air-breathing, electric, liquid, solid, and magnetohydrodynamic propulsion. For success propulsion see: 22 Nuclear Engineering. For bale enterch are: 23 Physics, General; and 33 Thermodynamics and Combustion. For applications see: 31 Space Vehicles, For related information see also: 27 Propel-lants. 29 Space Radiation 1282 Includes cosmic radiation; solar flares; solar radiation; and Van Allen radiation beits,

For related information see also: 13 Gau-physics; and 24 Physics, Atomic, Molecu-lar, and Nuclear.

- 30 Space Sciences 1286 Includes astronomy and astrophysics; cosexploration; and planetary flight and exploration; and theoretical analysis of orbits and trajectories. For related information see also: 11 Facilities, Research and Support; and 31 Space Ve-hicles.
- 31 Space Vehicles 1299 Includes launch vehicles; manned space capsules; clustered and multi-stage rock-ets; satellites; sounding rockets and probes; and operating problems. For basic research see: 30 Space Sciences. For related information see also: 22 Propul-sion Systems; and 32 Structural Mechan-Sex.
- 32 Structural Mechanics 1304 Includes structural element design and weight analysis; fatigue; thermal stress; impact phenomena; vibration; finiter; inflatable structures; and structural tests. For related information see also: 17 Materials, Metallic; and 18 Materials, Nonmotallic.
- 33 Thermodynamics and Combustion 1316 Includes ablation, cooling, besting, heat transfer, thermal balance, and other ther-mal effects; and combustion theory. For related information see also: 12 Finid Me-chanics; and 27 Propellants.

| 34 General 13 Includes reports of a broad nature relat- ing to industrial applications and technoi- ogy, and to basic research; defense as- pects; law and related legal matters; and legislative hearings and documents. | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Sub | ject Index I- 1 |
| Per | ional Author Index I-103 |
| Me | ting Paper Index I-153 |

how to obtain publications abstracted

All publications abstracted are available from the AIAA Technical Information Service.

Address all inquiries and requests to:

TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, INC. 750 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

Telephone: 212 TN-7-8300 TWX: 212 867-7265

LOANS

Individual and Corporate AIAA Members in the United States and Canada, and NASA Centers, may borrow publications without charge. Interlibrary loan privileges are extended to the libraries of government agencies and academic nonprofit institutions in the United States and Canada. The loan period is two weeks, excluding transit time. The borrower pays return postage and insurance.

PHOTOCOPIES

Documents can be supplied in the form of positive paper copies or negative 35-mm. microfilm.

MICROFICHE SUBSCRIPTIONS

Documents available on microfiche are identified in IN-TERNATIONAL AEROSPACE ABSTRACTS by the symbol # following the accession number in the Abstracts Section and in the Report Number and Accession Number Indexes. Microfiche are made in conformity with Federal Microfiche Standards (COSATI) and are $105 \times$ 148.75 mm. (approximately 4 x 6 inches) in size.

Microfiche of documents announced in INTERNA-TIONAL AEROSPACE ABSTRACTS may be obtained on annual subscription—each subscription covering all IAA-announced documents that are available on microfiche. Approximately 50 per cent of the documents to be announced in 1966 will be made available in this manner. Subscriptions are accepted on a current basis, and subscribers will be billed monthly for the actual charges at the rate of \$0.40 per microfiche issued. Individual microfiche continue to be available on a demand basis at \$0.50 each.

RATES

| Positive paper copies | \$0.25 per page |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| minimum order | \$1.50 |
| Negative 35-mm. microfilm | \$0.20 per frame |
| minimum order | \$2.50 |
| Microfiche (demand) | \$0.50 per microfiche |
| Microfiche (subscription) | see above |
| (Minimum air-mail postage to f | oreign countries is \$1.00) |

Requests for loans or photocopies may be made by mail, telephone, telegram, TWX, or in person.

PLEASE REFER TO THE ACCESSION NUMBER WHEN REQUESTING PUBLICATIONS

NOTE: The AIAA does not sell the publications abstracted, except those issued by the AIAA.



1160

INTERNATIONAL

AEROSPACE ABSTRACTS

NUMBER 8 **VOLUME 6**

APRIL 15, 1966

NOTE: THE SYMBOL * FOLLOWING THE ACCESSION NUMBER INDICATES THAT THE DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE IN MICROFICHE FORM.

01 AERODYNAMICS

Includes aerodynamics of bodies, combinations, internal flow (e.g., ducts and turbomachinery); and wings, rotors, and control surfaces. For applications see: 02 AIRCRAFT; and 31 SPACE VEHICLES. For related information see also: 12 FLUID MECHANICS; and 33 THERMODY-NAMICS AND COMBUSTION.

A66-18530

LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER ON A CONE WITH UNIFORM IN-JECTION.

Paul A. Libby (California, University, La Jolla, Calif.). Physics of Fluids, vol. 8, Dec. 1965, p. 2216-2218. Grant No. NGF 05-009-025.

A solution for the laminar boundary layer on a cone with uniform mass transfer is obtained. The velocity field is found for either suction or injection, but the related solution for the energy field is subject to an energy balance at the exposed surface and is therefore valid only for injection. This latter solution is equally applicable to certain species fields as well. The present results along with those presented previously for the two-dimensional case permit a comparison of the effect of injection on boundary layers over two dimensional and conical surfaces. (Author)

A66-18608 # APPROXIMATE SOLUTION FOR FLOW OF A COMPRESSIBLE FLUID ABOUT A CIRCULAR CYLINDER. B. Zajączkowski (Jagellonian University, Dept. of Theoretical

Nuclear Physics, Kraków, Poland), Acta Physica Polonica, vol. 28, Nov. 1965, p. 663-670. 15 refs.

Solution for the problem of flow in a compressible fluid about a circular cylinder at M < 1 (where M is the Mach number), by applying the small parameter method. This method enables the flow at a certain contour to be determined (as opposed to other methods where the flow has to be prescribed). The solution yields the contour about which the flow takes place. The method is also applicable, with slight modifications, to both plane and three-dimensional flow about bodies symmetrical with respect to the x-axis. The method is based on an infinite set of equations in derivatives of the second order for the unknown functions $\Phi_i(x, y)$. The zeroorder approximation and a first approximation for the problem are wiven. DPF

A66-18719

VORTEXES FROM THIN VERY ELONGATED WINGS [TOURBILLONS D'AILES MINCES TRES ELANCEES]. Henri Werlé.

La Recherche Aérospatiale, Nov. -Dec. 1965, p. 3-12. 9 refs. In French.

Results of an experimental investigation on the vortex characteristics of thin very elongated wings in low-velocity flow. The behavior of these wings was made visible by the use of colored dyes and air bubbles; photographs illustrate the vortex characteristics for various types of wing configuration. The influence of wing angle of attack, yaw, Reynolds number, and flow velocity are determined experimentally. The behavior of thin elongated wings in low-velocity flow is compared with that of symmetrical bodies of revolution. The effect of varying degrees of wing elongation is investigated. D.P.F.

A64-18747

FREE MOLECULAR HEAT TRANSFER IN THE IONOSPHERE. Leon M. Gilbert and Sinclaire M. Scala (General Electric Co., Missile and Space Div., Space Sciences Laboratory, Valley Forge, Pa.).

IN: INTERACTIONS OF SPACE VEHICLES WITH AN IONIZED ATMOSPHERE.

Edited by S. F. Singer. New York, Pergamon Press, Inc., 1965, p. 283-303, 38 refs. Modification of the usual heat transfer and mass flux expressions

to allow for a multicomponent chemically reacting mixture of gases in order to evaluate the importance of the energy released in the recombination processes taking place at the surface of a vehicle. These expressions include the effects which result from the recombination interactions at the solid-gas interface caused by the transport of atomic and ionized particles to the vehicle. Results of the numerical solutions are presented graphically as functions of the altitude and flight velocity, and the magnitudes of the various modes of energy transferred to the vehicle are compared. It is shown that for many free molecular situations of interest, the kinetic terms in the transfer equations are the dominant ones. B. B.

A66-12810

EFFECT OF BOUNDARY-LAYER TRANSITION ON DYNAMIC STABILITY.

Peter Jaffe and Robert H. Prislin (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Aerodynamic Facilities Section, Pasadena, Calif.).

(American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Annual Meeting, 1st, Washington, D.C., June 29-July 2, 1964, Paper 64-427.) Journal of Spacecraft and Rockets, vol. 3, Jan. 1966, p. 46-52. 15 refs.

[For abstract # e issue 16, page 1170, Accession no. A64-20130]

A66-18811

RE-EVALUATION OF HEAT-TRANSFER DATA OBTAINED IN FLIGHT TESTS OF HEAT-SINK SHIELDED RE-ENTRY VEHICLES. J. D. Murphy and M. W. Rubesin (Itek Corp., Vidya Div., Palo Alto, Calif.)

AIG, CAIL, J. (AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, ENTRY TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, WILLIAMSBURG AND HAMPTON, VA., OCTOBER 12-14, 1964, TECHNICAL PAPERS, AIAA Publication CP-9, p. 77-92.) Journal of Spacecraft and Rockets, vol. 3, Jan. 1966, p. 53-60.

31 refs. Contract No. NAS 7-216.

[For abstract see issue 23, page 2042, Accession no. A64-26659]

A66-18824

INVESTIGATION INTO THE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS OF A FRICTION TURBINE.

E. William Beans (North American Aviation, Inc., Columbus Div., Power Systems Group, Columbus, Ohio). Journal of Spacecraft and Rockets, vol. 3, Jan. 1966, p. 131-134.

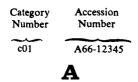
13 refs. A friction or Tesla turbine was theoretically investigated by using the differential form of the equation of motion. A partial closed-form solution was obtained for the case of incompressible laminar flow, and a method of solution is indicated for other type of flow. The performance of a 6-in. air turbine was calculated, and it was tested over ranges of angular velocity (4000-18,000 rpm), supply pressure (10-40 psig), and disk spacing (0.026-0.5 in.). Turbine efficiencies ranged from 7 to 25%. The qualitative agreement between calculated and experimental performance was satisfactory (correct trends), but the quantitative agreement was less than satisfactory. (Author)

AEROSE A. . . T

LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS OF PUBLICATIONS

A Notation of Content, rather than the title of the publication, appears under each subject heading; it is listed under several subject headings which provide multiple access to the subject content of each accession. The IAA accession number is located under and to the right of the Notation of Content and is preceded by the category number. The category number identifies the subject category as listed in the Table of Contents of each issue of International Aerospace Abstracts.

To illustrate:



ABERRATION

Electro-optical attitude and velocity sensors for interplanetary navigation and stellar aberration and Doppler shift measurements c21 A66-19502 ABLATING MATERIAL heated by irradiation ATAA PAPER 66-44 Photographic spectra of ablating plastics in thermodynamic environments related to species and temperatures in boundary layers AIAA PAPER 66-132 c33 A66-19071 Low temperature chemical vapor-plating process for obtaining pyrolitic titanium diborade filaments for ablative composites c18 A66-19140 ABLATION Asymmetrical ablation cause of persistent roll resonance in nominally symmetrical reentry vehicles AIAA PAPER 66-49 Absorption Band c31 A66-18950 Carbon dioxide absorption bands in Mars atmosphere, transmission, function of carbon dioxide amount and effective surface pressur-AIAA PAPER 66-147 c30 A66-11 ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT c30 A66-19072 Resonance Raman effect in crystals, discussing spontaneous and simulated scattering efficiency c24 A66-19233 ABSORPTION SPECTRUM SORPTION SPECTRUM Validity of Kirchhoff law for apparent local spectral emittance and absorptance and total flux calculations for spacecraft cavities AIAA PAPER 65-135 Oscillations in impurity photoconductivity and absorption spectra of p-germanium samples c26 A66-18973 ACCELERATION STRESS Experiments with anesthesized dogs subjected to g accelerations, observing behavior of arterial oxygen saturation and pulmonary ventilation during short periods ACCELEROMETER c04 A66-19083 Gyroscopes, accelerometers and error sources in inertial navigation systems c21 A66-19056 I-1 SUBJECT INDEX

SUBJECT

1

Vehicle angular velocity determined, using configurations with only linear accelerometers and no gyroscopes for inertial navigation systems c14 A66-19488 ACOUSTIC VIBRATION Temperature-velocity phase lag of vibrations of air columns excited by heat supply c33 A66-19555 ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEM Model reference adaptive control systems for calculating system variables of sinusoidal or ramp function input signals c10 A66-18672 ADIABATIC EQUATION Transient behavior of heated stellar atmosphere, examining unsteady flow caused by sudden application of heat to static adiabatic atmosphere c30 A66-18541 c30 A66-18541 Adiabatic laminar flow in concentric sleeve seal where rotating shaft changes fluid temperature and viscosity ASLE PREPRINT 65AM 4C3 c15 A66-19382 Nonisentropic simple waves in two-dimensional steady flow of ideal gas c12 A66-19585 AEROBEE ROCKET Plasma sheath effects on antenna impedance probe and retarding potential probe installed on two Aerobee 150 rockets c07 A66-187 AERODYMANIC CHARACTERISTICS c07 A66-18746 Aerodynamic characteristics of wakes behind hypervelocity bodies AIAA PAPER 66-53 c01 A6 c01 A66-18952 Peculiarities of serodynamic characteristics of flow past plate and pointed and blunt siender cones in viscous hypersonic thermodynamically ideal gas AERODYNAMIC HEAT TRANSFER c01 A66-19571 Aerodynamic properties of simple bodies in hypersonic transition regime c01 A66-19132 AERODYNAMIC LOAD Aerodynamic pressure and resistance calculated from gas flow past circular cylinders with piecewise constant diameters c15 A66-19338 AERODYNAMIC STABILITY Free flight dynamic stability measurements indicate that boundary layer transition has no perceptible effect AIAA PAPER 64-427 col A66-188 c01 A66-18810 AEROMAGNETISM Comparison of magnetic observations aboard Zaria and aeromagnetic surveying according to magnet olan c13 A66-19040 l an AEROSOL Cascade vault sampler for bacterial aerosols c05 A66-19087 Critical condition for aerosol deposition from symmetrical flow past solid body, considering of circular cylinder c20 A66-Measurement of radioactivity in air of free atmosphere and interior of cloudy areas and c20 A66-19304 absorption of radioactive aerosols by water droplats c29 A66-19305 droplets Separation problems of gas and aerosol components in brightness of atmospheric layer for photometric data pertaining to Mers atmosphere c30 A66-19330 Difference between values for atmospheric pressure at Martian surface when obtained by photometry or by spectroscopy, due to nonconsideration of light scattering by aerosol particles c30 A66-19331 AEROSPACE MEDICINE

Morphological characteristics and functional data in pilot trainees, noting anthropometric data and



LISTING OF PERSONAL AUTHORS **OF PUBLICATIONS**

The title of the publication-not the Notation of Content -appears under each author listing. In the case of a foreign-language title, the English translation appears first. The accession number is located under and to the right of the title and is preceded by the category number. The category number identifies the subject category as listed in the Table of Contents of each issue of International Aerospace Abstracts.

To illustrate:

| Category | Accession |
|----------|-----------|
| Number | Number |
| c01 | A66-12345 |

A

- ABE. T. X-ray investigation on fatigue damage of metals under mean stress. I - Plane bending fatigue. c32 A66-19551 ABEN. KH. K. Optical effects in photoelastic costings in shell studies /Ob opticheskikh iavleniiakh v fotouprugikh pokrytiakh pri issledovanii c32 A66-18883
- obolochek/. ACHKASOV, IU. S. Separation of signals from noise when the loss functions depend on the duration of signal observation /Vydelenie signalov iz shumov pri funktsiiakh poter*, zavisiashchikh ot vremeni --hliudeniia za signalami/. c07 A66-19

c07 A66-19673 ADAN, N. V. M, M. v. Computation of the geomagnetic field at great heights. c13 A66-19039 ADAMOV, I. IU.

Instability in an oscillating-electron discharge. I - Microwave radiation.

c25 A66-19180 Instability in an oscillating-electron discharge. II - Anomalous diffusion of the c25 A66-19181

- plasma. ADAMS, E. Approximations with an estimate of error for
- proving tions with an estimate of error for stationary boundary layers with the desired distribution of pressure and mass transfer along the wall /Nacherungsloesungen mit Fehlerabschaetzung fuer stationaere Grenzschichten mit beliebigen Verteilungen von Druck und Massenuebergang an der Vand/. c01 A66-19828
- c04 A66-19723 ADIROVICH, E. I. Semiconductor films with a narrow forbidden zone, producing photovoltages of 5000
 - /Poluprovodnikovye plenki s uzkol Zapreshchennol zonol, razvivalushchie fotonapriazhenila v 5000 v/.
- c26 A66-19621 AFANASEV, N. I.
- Arnander, n. 1. The quantitative interpretation of gas chromatograms. AFAMASEVA, V. I. Variations from day to day in the rate of diwrnal rotation of the earth and possible c06 A66-19383

To compensate for computer printing limitations, substitutes have been used for certain punctuation marks, as follows: / for parentheses, * for the apostrophe and single quotation marks, and ** for double quotation marks. For the same reason, mathematical signs and symbols have been expressed in words.

PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX

reasons for these variations - Preliminary report /Izmeneniia oto dnia ko dniu skorosti sutochnogo vrashcheniia zemli i-vozmozhnye prichiny etikh izmenenii - Predvaritel*no soobshchenie/. cl3 Ad c13 A66-19787 AGAEV, A. M. IEV, A. M. Determination of deep Fe, Ni, and Co levels in gallium arsenide /Opredelenie glubokikh urovnei Fe, Ni i Co v arsenide galliia/. c26 A66-19624 AGAMIRZIAN, L. S. Boundary-value problems of the plane theory of ideally plastic bodies /Granichnye zadachi ploskoi teorii ideal* nr `lasticheskikh te// c32 A66-18703 AGARWAL, S. P. Survey of cosmic-ray intensity in the lower atmosphere. c29 A6 c29 A66-19398 AITKHOZHIN, S. A. Structure and electrical properties of thin flims of p-type GaSb. c26 A6 c26 A66-18588 AKAGI, J. M. The participation of a ferredoxin of clostridium nigrificans in sulfite reduction c06 A66-18699 AKASOFU, S.-I. The polar electrojet. c13 A66 Growth and decay of the ring current and the c13 A66-19216 orbein and decay of the ring current and the polar electrojets. AKHMANOV, S. A. Influence of the finite aperture of a light beam on nonlinear effects in an anisotropic c13 A66-19406 c16 A66-18969 sedius. AKHAETZIANOV, M. KH. Use of photoelastic costings in shell studies /O primenenii fotouprugikh pokrytii diia isizedovaniia obolochek/. c32 A66c32 A66-18882 AKIMOV, A. V. Measurement of plasma conductivity by a radio-c25 A66-19190 frequency method. AKIMOV, I. A. nut, 1. n. Experimental check on the hypothesis of the p-n mechanism of spectral sensitivity /Eksperimental*nsis proverka gipotezy o p-n-mekhanizme spektral*noi sensibilizatii/... c05 A66-19640 AKIYAMA, M. Spherical bubble collapse in uniformly subcooled liquids. AKULOV, L. A. c33 A66-19559 AKULOV, L. A. Analytical dependence of liquid oxygen density on temperature and pressure /Analiticheskaia zavisimost* plotnosti zhidkogo kisloroda ot temperatury i davleniia/. c27 A66-15 ALADINSKII, V. K. Effect of phonons on the temperature dependence of tunnel breakdown in silicon /D c27 A66-19428 vlijanij fononov na temperaturnuju zavisjmost* tunnel*nogo proboja v kremnij/. c26 A66-19615 ALANAKIAN, G. A. Use of the root hodograph method in the investigation of the frequency characteristics of dynamic linear systems /Ob odnom primenenii metoda kornevogo godografa pri issledovanii chastotnykk kharakteristik lineinykh dinamicheskikh sistem/. ALBRIGHT, G. G. Fuses that won*t blow. c10 A66-19692 c09 A66-19504 Fuses that won*t blow. c09 A66-195 ALEKSANDROV, A. IA. Application of the analytical functions of a complex variable to the solution of three-dimensional monaxisymmetrical problems of a body of revolution in the theory of elasticity /Primemenie analiticheskikh funktsii

I-103

MEETING PAPER INDEX

LISTING OF MEETING PAPERS

To the right of each meeting paper number is the subject category number, as listed in the Table of Contents of each issue of *International Aerospace Abstracts*, followed by the IAA accession number. When a number sign (#) is present, it indicates that the document is available on microfiche.

To illustrate:

| Meeting Paper Number | Category Number | Accession Microfiche Number Available | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| AIAA PAPER 65-507 | c 30 | A66-10192 # | |
| | | | |
| AIAA PAPER 64-333 | | c31 A66-18817 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 64-423 | | cl1 A66-18814 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 64-426 | | c27 A66-18809 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 64-427 | | c01 A66-18810 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 64-455 | | c03 A66-18813 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 65-7 | | c33 A66-19153 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 65-10 | | c28 A66-19137 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 65-104 | | c28 A66-19163 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 65-135 | | c33 A66-18793 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-1 | | c01 A66-18983 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-10 | | c30 A66-18984 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-14 | | c02 A66-18985 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-17 | | c01 A66-18951 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-30 | | c12 A66-18986 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-32 | | c30 A66-18948 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-33 | | c01 A66-18954 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-34 | | c01 A66-18957 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-35 | | c30 A66-18987 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-37 | | c30 A66-18988 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-40 | | c30 A66-19727 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-44 | | c33 A66-19070 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-49 | | c31 A66-18950 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-52 | | c21 A66-18989 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-53 | | c01 A66-18952 # | |
| AIAA PAPER 66-57 | | c01 A66-18990 # | I |

| AIAA PAPER 66-58 | c31 A66-18991 # |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| AIAA PAPER 66-64 | c27 A66-19728 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-66 | c27 A66-18992 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-67 | c33 A66-18993 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-68 | c33 A66-18949 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-73 | c25 A66-18956 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-74 | c14 A66-19726 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-76 | c25 A66-18994 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-78 | c01 A66-18995 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-82 | c32 A66-18996 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-85 | c33 A66-18997 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-92 | c31 A66-18998 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-93 | c30 A66-18999 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-97 | cl2 A66-19000 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-107 | c12 A66-18955 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-117 | c28 A66-19001 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-123 | c32 A66-19002 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-130 | c01 A66-18953 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-131 | c21 A66-19565 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-132 | c33 A66-19071 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-139 | c32 A66-19003 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-141 | c32 A66-19004 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-143 | c32 A66-19005 # |
| AIAA PAPER 66-147 | c30 A66-19072 # |
| AIAA PAPER 63059-63 | c31 A66-18807 # |
| ASLE PREPRINT 65AM 4C3 | c15 A66-19382 |
| | |

MTG PAPER

I-153

Appendix G-IAA Sample Pages

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

c28 A66-18614 #

1

c16 A66-18650

LIST OF ACCESSION NUMBERS

The list of IAA accession numbers may be used to locate the subject category in which a specific item can be found. Accession numbers are arranged in ascending order, and each is preceded by a number which identifies the subject category as listed in the Table of Contents of each issue of *International Aerospace Abstracts*. When a number sign (#) is present, it indicates that the document is available on microfiche.

To illustrate:

*

| | | | c25 A55-18615 # | c17 A00-18651 |
|---------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | Accession Microfiche Number Available | - | c09 A66-18616 # | c09 A66-18652 |
| <u>م</u> الأ | NGC 10045 H | | c06 A66-18617 # | c09 A66-18653 |
| c01 | A66-12345 # | | c32 A66-18618 # | c26 A66-18654 |
| c12 A66-18521 | c34 A66-18552 | c04 A66-18583 | c29 A66-18619 # | c26 A66-18655 |
| c12 A66-18522 | c31 A66-18553 | c05 A66-18584 | c13 A66-18620 # | c09 A66-18656 |
| c12 A66-18523 | c31 A66-18554 | c04 A66-18585 | c23 A66-18621 # | c26 A66-18657 |
| c12 A66-18524 | c31 A66-18555 | c21 A66-18586 | c17 A66-18622 | c09 A66-18658 |
| c25 A66-18525 | c31 A66-18556 | c07 A66-18587 | c17 A66-18623 | c26 A66 —18659 |
| c25 A66-18526 | C02 A66-18557 | c26 A66-18588 | c15 A66-18624 | c09 A66-18660 |
| c12 A66-18527 | c34 A66-18558 | c17 A66-18589 | c09 A66-18625 # | c26 A66-18661 |
| c12 A66-18528 | c34 A66-18559 | c02 A66-18590 | c29 A65-18626 # | c09 A66-18662 |
| c12 A66-18529 | c34 A66-18560 | c32 A66-18591 # | c02 A66-18627 | c26 A66-18663 |
| c01 A66-18530 | c 30 A66-18 561 | c32 A66-18592 # | c12 A66-18628 | c09 A66-18664 |
| cl2 A66-18531 | c31 A66-18562 | c32 A66-18593 # | c28 A66-18629 | c09 A66-18665 |
| c33 A66-18532 | c31 A 66 -18563 | c32 A66~18594 # | c15 A66-18630 | c09 A66-18666 |
| c12 A66-18533 | c31 A66-18564 | c32 A66~18595 # | c23 A66-18631 | C09 A66-18667 |
| c12 A66-18534 | c31 A66-10065 | c32 A66~18596 # | c16 A66-18632 | C09 A66-18668 |
| c25 A66-18535 | c31 A66-18566 | c32 A66~18597 ₽ | c26 A66-18633 | CO9 A66-18669 |
| c25 A66-18536 | c31 A66-18567 | c32 A66~18598 # | c32 A66-18634 | c10 A66-18670 |
| c25 A66-18537 | c07 A66-18568 | c32 A66~18599 # | c30 A66-18635 | c10 A66-18671 |
| c25 A66-18538 | c07 A66-18569 | c32 A66-18600 # | c17 A66-18636 | c10 A66-18672 |
| c25 A66-18539 | c30 A66-18570 | c12 A66-18601 # | c19 A66-18637 | c13 A66-18673 |
| c12 A66-18540 | c31 A66-18571 | c32 A66-18602 # | c13 A66-18638 | c12 A66-18674 |
| c30 A66-18541 | c28 A66-18572 | c32 A66-18603 # | c23 A66-18639 | c25 A66-18675 |
| c12 A66-18542 | c28.A66-18573 | c32 A66-18604 # | c30 A66-18640 | c26 A66-18676 |
| c25 A66-18543 | c22 A66-18574 | c32 A66~18605 ≸ | C09 A66-18641 | c12 A66-18677 |
| c25 A66-18544 | c28 A66-18575 | c29 A66-18606 # | c09 A66-18642 | c26 A66-18678 |
| c25 A66-18545 | c28 A66-18576 | c26 A66-18607 # | c25 A66-18643 | c14 A66-18679 |
| c25 A66-18546 | cll A66-18577 | c01 A66-18608 # | c25 A66-18644 | c07 A66-18680 |
| c31 A66-18547 | c05 A66-18578 | c16 A66-18609 # | c24 A66-18645 | c09 A66-18681 |
| c34 A66-18548 | c05 A66-18579 | c13 A66-18610 # | c16 A66-18646 | ¢09 A66-18682 |
| c34 A66-18549 | c31 A66-18580 | c07 A66-18611 # | c26 A66-18647 | c14 A66-18683 |
| c34 A66-18550 | c05 A66-18581 | c07 A66-18612 # | c16 A66-18648 | c33 A66-18684 |
| c34 A66-18551 | c04 A66-18582 | c03 A66-18613 | c26 A66-18649 | c15 A66-18685 |

1~155

ACCESSIOZ

141

GLOSSARY of Selected Terms, Abbreviations, and Acronyms

| AC | Aircraft Circular |
|--|---|
| Acceptance Ratio | The ratio of accepted citations to the total citations re- trieved as "hits" in a machine search. |
| ACR | Advance Confidential Report |
| AD | Accession Number prefix utilized by DDC; " <u>A</u> ccessioned <u>D</u> ocument" or " <u>A</u> STIA <u>D</u> ocument." |
| AEC | Atomic Energy Commission |
| AGARD | Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Develop- ment (NATO) |
| AIAA | American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics |
| AM | Aerospace Medicine and Biology |
| Analytic | A document the contents of which are analyzed by treat- ing individual sections as if they were documents in their own right and accessioning, cataloging, abstracting, and indexing the sections. The main document is sometimes referred to as the "Analytic Primary" or "Mother;" the sections as the "Analytic Subsidiaries" or "Daughters." |
| APC | Automatic Postings Control System |
| ARC | Ames Research Center |
| ARR | Advance Restricted Report |
| Automatic Postings Control System (APC) | A system involving inverted files as auxiliaries to the basic Linear File and serving as validation authorities for updates, deletes, and transfers to it; also as a source of posting usage and frequency data. |
| СВ | Confidential Bulletin |
| CCN | Classification Change Notices |
| CFSTI | Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical In- formation |

142

Į.

Ţ

| Gl | 05 | sa | ry |
|----|----|----|----|
| | | | |

| Coded Terms | Randomized five-character codes assigned programmat- ically to alphabetic subject index terms. |
|-------------------------|--|
| Contents Note | A listing of the sections or chapters of a document, usu- ally presented in lieu of an abstract. |
| Continuing Bibliography | A bibliography issued irregularly in periodic supple- ments, as the references accumulate to sufficient levels; on subjects of established interest to the space program. |
| COSATI | Committee on Scientific and Technical Information |
| CR | Contractor Report |
| CSCL | COSATI Subject Category List |
| CSTAR | Classified Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports |
| DDC | Defense Documentation Center |
| Demand Bibliography | Same as Literature Search |
| Dewey Number | See "N-Number" |
| DOD | Department of Defense |
| Double Number | See ''N-Number'' |
| EP | Educational Publication |
| ERC | Electronics Research Center |
| Facility | NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility (1965 –) Scientific and Technical Information Fa- cility (1962 – 1964) |
| Flash Sheet | A form for the very early announcement of an innovation emerging from research at one of the NASA-supported research installations. Flash sheets of sufficient merit become Tech Briefs, q.v. |
| FRC | Flight Research Center |
| GAP | NASA-SP-9, Index of NASA Technical Publications, July 1960 - December 1961. Covers the "gap" between the older indexes and TPA, Vol. 2 |
| GPO | Government Printing Office |
| GRACE | Graphic Arts Composing Equipment |
| GSFC | Goddard Space Flight Center |

Glossary

| Hard Copy (HC) | A reproduced copy of a document, whether at full-size or moderate reduction; a photocopy. |
|--------------------|---|
| НС | Hard Copy; same as PH=Photocopy. |
| Hit | A citation which satisfies the conditions of a search and which prints out in response to it. |
| IAA | International Aerospace Abstracts |
| JPL | Jet Propulsion Laboratory |
| LeRC | Lewis Research Center |
| Literature Search | A search of the Facility's collection of bibliographic data for references on a specific subject, in response to an outside request from a valid requester. |
| LRC | Langley Research Center |
| MAA | Master Address Authority File |
| Machine Term | A subject index term that does not appear in the pub- lished indexes to the abstract journals, but which is on the magnetic tape file and accessible for machine searching. |
| MF | Microfiche |
| MI | Microfilm |
| MR | Memorandum Report |
| MSC | Manned Spacecraft Center |
| MSFC | Marshall Space Flight Center |
| NACA | National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (1915 - October 1958) |
| NAS | NASA Contract Number prefix |
| NASA | National Aeronautics and Space Administration (October 1958 -) |
| NASA Formal Report | Any of several report series published by NASA; reports go through the routine NASA publications screening and appear under NASA's name and emblem; e.g., NASA- TN-D, TM-X, TR-R, SP, CR, TT-F. Not generally in- cluded in this group are NASA Center informal reports or NASA Contractor reports to which are assigned NASA-TM-X-50000 or NASA-CR-50000 numbers for control purposes only. |

144

| Glossary | |
|---------------------------|---|
| NASr | NASA Contract Number prefix |
| NASw | NASA Contract Number prefix |
| NLM | National Library of Medicine |
| NOC | Notation of Content |
| Notation of Content (NOC) | An improved title, a condensed statement eliminating common words and headlining all substantive terms used as major indexing points; used in certain of the abstract journal indexes. |
| NSA | Nuclear Science Abstracts |
| NsG | NASA Contract Number prefix |
| N-Number | An accession number series preceded by "N" used by Langley Research Center in the processing of documents since 1951, e.g., N-9678. |
| OTS | Office of Technical Services (now CFSTI) |
| OTU | Office of Technology Utilization |
| Р | Published Term |
| PH | Photocopy, see also Hard Copy |
| Photon | A photocomposition device made by Photon, Inc. The Photon 200 operates from paper tape; the Photon 713 operates directly from magnetic tape. |
| Published Term | An index term that appears in the published indexes to the abstract journals. |
| RATR | Reliability Abstracts and Technical Reviews |
| RB | Restricted Bulletin |
| RD | Restricted Data |
| Relative Master | The Facility tape containing the cross-reference struc- ture for the subject index terms. |
| RM | Research Memorandum |
| Root | The leading characters of a term, generally providing a more generic designation, as NAS8 being a root of NAS8-12345, the specific contract. |

| Glossary | |
|-----------------|--|
| RP | Reprint, as in NASA-RP Series |
| RQT | A Facility request for a document made because the Fa- cility has received a request for the same document. |
| SDI | Selective Dissemination of Information |
| Service Report | A NASA document prepared at the request of another Government agency and requiring the permission of that agency before it can be released to a requester. |
| SP | Special Publication |
| Special Release | A NASA document requiring the permission of a specific NASA office before it can be released to a requester; some contain proprietary information. |
| SQT | A Facility request for a document made because it appears to be aerospace related. |
| SSTAR | Secret Supplement to Classified STAR |
| STAR | Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports |
| STID | Scientific and Technical Information Division (NASA) |
| SVDC | Space Vehicle Design Criteria (NASA-SP 8000 Series) |
| TAB | Technical Abstract Bulletin (DDC) |
| ТВ | Tech Brief |
| Tech Brief | A single sheet publication disseminating to U.S. industry information concerning a technical innovation that has emerged in the course of NASA sponsored research; de- veloped from selected Flash Sheets, q.v. |
| TIB | Technical Information Bulletin |
| TM | Technical Memorandum |
| TN | Technical Note |
| ТРА | Technical Publications Announcements |
| TR | Technical Report |
| ТТ | Technical Translation |
| TUD | Technology Utilization Division (NASA) |

| Glossary | | - |
|----------|------------------|---|
| WOO | | Western Operations Office (NASA) |
| WR | | Wartime Report |
| * | | STAR index designation for a NASA supported document |
| # | | STAR index designation for a document that has been put on microfiche. |
| | ADDENDUM: FOI | REGIONAL DISSEMINATION CENTERS R TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION |
| ARAC | | Aerospace Research Applications Center (University of Indiana) |
| CAST | | Center for Application of Sciences and Technology (Wayne State University) |
| KAS | | Knowledge Availability Systems Center (University of Pittsburgh) |
| MRI | | Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Missouri |
| NCSTRC | | North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center, Durham |
| TAC | | Technology Applications Center (University of New Mexico) |
| TUSC | | Technology Use Studies Center (Southeastern State Col- lege, Oklahoma) |

REFERENCES

- 1. Redman, H. F. and L. E. Godfrey, Eds., Dictionary of Report Series Codes, New York, Special Libraries Assoc., 1962. 648 p.
- 2. Scientific and Technical Information Facility, Reference Department, <u>Guide to Machine Searching and Retrieval of Information</u>. November 1963. 43 p. (Inverted File System for IBM-1401.)
- 3. Swid, R., "Linear vs. Inverted File Searching on Serial Access Machines," <u>In</u> Proceedings of the American Documentation Institute, Annual Meeting, 1963. <u>Automa-</u> tion and Scientific Communication. Short Papers. Part I, p. 169-170.
- 4. Price, W. H., "A Computer Oriented Photo-Composition System for <u>STAR</u>," <u>In</u> Proceedings of the American Documentation Institute, Annual Meeting, <u>1963</u>. <u>Automation</u> and Scientific Communication. Short Papers. Part I, p. 261-262.
- 5. Rothgeb, C. L., "Centralized Processing of Technical Information at the Scientific and Technical Information Facility," <u>In</u> Proceedings of the American Documentation Institute, Annual Meeting, 1963. <u>Automation and Scientific Communication</u>. Short Papers. Part I, p. 277-278.
- 6. Brandhorst, W. T., <u>Machine Searching at NASA's Scientific and Technical Informa-</u> <u>tion Facility</u>, Presented at American Documentation Institute, New York Chapter, <u>May 1964.</u> 13 p. (Meeting theme: Machine Searching: Myth or Reality?)
- 7. Slamecka, V., "Machine Compilation and Editing of Printed Alphabetical Subject Indexes," American Documentation, v. 15, no. 2, April 1964. p. 132-135.
- 8. Scientific and Technical Information Facility, Publications and Data Control Department, Instructions for Document Processing Sheet (DPS), Form 600. June 9, 1964, various pagings. Processed.
- 9. Miller, L., S. Rosen, and R. Swid, "Data Processing Techniques in an Information System," <u>In</u> Proceedings of the American Documentation Institute, Annual Meeting, 1964. Parameters of Information Science, v. 1, p. 319-322.
- 10. Swid, R., "A Pragmatic Approach to Retrospective Searching," <u>In</u> Proceedings of the American Documentation Institute, Annual Meeting, 1964. <u>Parameters of Information Science</u>, v. 1, p. 319-322.
- 11. Brandhorst, W. T. and P. F. Eckert, <u>Guide to Machine Searching and Retrieval of</u> Information for the NASA Linear File. Dec. 1964. 70 p. (IBM-1410 System)
- Republic Aviation Corporation, A "Universal" Information Retrieval System Developed by Republic Aviation Corporation (J. Barnes and J. Rini). December 1964. 12 p. (IBM-7090/94 System)
- 13. Federal Council for Science and Technology, <u>COSATI Subject Category List</u>, First Edition, Washington, D. C., Office of Science and Technology, December 1964. 55 p. AD-612200.

References

- 14. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Scientific and Technical Information Division, NASA Publications Manual, Washington, D. C., GPO, 1964. 74 p. NASA-SP-7013.
- 15. National Science Foundation, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., GPO, March 1965. NSF-64-29 (In its series: "Scientific Information Activities of Federal Agencies").
- 16. Brandhorst, W. T. and P. F. Eckert, "NASA Search System Analysis Sheet," American Documentation, v. 16, no. 2, April 1965. p. 124-126.
- 17. Ebersole, J. L. and J. M. Worth, Description of the North American Aviation Technical Information Processing System, April 24, 1965. 48 p.
- Brandhorst, W. T. and P. F. Eckert, <u>Guide to Machine Searching and Retrieval of Information for the NASA Linear File-IBM-1401 System Supplement</u>, July 1, 1965.
 60 p.
- 19. Eckert, P. F., Development and Operation of Machine Search Systems at NASA's Scientific and Technical Information Facility, Presented at American Chemical Society, Div. of Chemical Literature, 150th Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, September 12-17, 1965.
- 20. Canter, J. D. and C. E. Donaghey (Knowledge Availability Systems Center) UPLIFTS - University of Pittsburgh Linear File Tandem System, Communications of the ACM, v. 8, no. 9, September 1965. p. 579-581. NASr-234. (IBM-7090 System.)
- 21. Hubbell, James R. (Indiana University), <u>ARAC Computerized Information Systems</u>, December 2, 1965. 12 p.
- 22. Canter, John (Knowledge Availability Systems Center), STERILE System of Terminology for Retrieval of Information Through Language Engineering, 1965. 6 p.
- 23. Brandhorst, W. T., Simulation of Boolean Logic Constraints Through the Use of Term Weights, December 1965. 5 p. Submitted for publication.